

45635

# POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS

JUNE 2001

## How To Monitor The German Navy Frequencies And Callsigns!

Country Music  
At Your  
Command!  
Page 74

Uncovering  
Hidden Scanner  
Frequencies-Page 51

U.S. \$4.99 / Can.



0 09128 45635 5

# PROFESSIONAL-GRADE MONITORING IN THE FIELD

Rugged and compact, the new Yaesu VR-120 Hand-Held Communications Receiver provides leading-edge performance on the shortwave, public safety, and military-communications bands. All at a surprisingly affordable price.

- RUGGED OUTDOOR-READY CASE CONSTRUCTION
- ULTRA-LONG BATTERY LIFE
- BNC-TYPE ANTENNA CONNECTOR
- STRAIGHTFORWARD 4-BUTTON OPERATION
- WIDEBAND FREQUENCY COVERAGE WITH EASY ACCESS
- SPECIAL "PRESET MODE" AIDS IN QUICK TUNING
- CATCH ALL THE SHORTWAVE BROADCAST ACTION FROM AROUND THE WORLD
- SUPER-SIMPLE ONE-TOUCH MEMORIES FOR HIGH PRIORITY STATIONS
- VERSATILE 640-CHANNEL MEMORY SYSTEM
- WIDE SELECTION OF SCANNING MODES
- EXPANDED FUN AND GAMES
- AND MUCH, MUCH MORE. . .

## COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER VR-120

Wideband Coverage: 0.1~1299.995\* MHz AM/FM/WFM

\*Cellular / image / restricted frequencies Blocked

Actual Size



## Tomorrow's Technology - Today THE PROFESSIONAL STANDARD

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER VR-500

0.1~1299.99995 MHz\*  
LSB/USB/CW/AM/FM/WFM  
All-Mode Wide-Band Receiver

\*Cellular blocked



### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER VR-5000

0.1~2599.99998MHz\*  
LSB/USB/CW/AM-N/AN\*  
WAM/FM-N/WFM

All-Mode Wide-Band Receiver  
\*Cellular blocked

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:  
<http://www.vxstd.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

**YAESU**  
Choices of the World's Top DX'ers™

Vertex Standard  
US Headquarters  
17210 Edwards Road,  
Cerritos, CA 90703 (562)404-2700



# LENTINI

COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Toll Free  
1-800-666-0908

In CT 860-666-6227

## ICOM

### PCR1000



**\$349.95**  
Special  
Sale price  
w/ICOM  
coupon

#### Communications Receiver For Computer

- Covers .01-1300MHz.
  - All Mode WFM, FM, AM, SSB, CW.
  - Employs Band-Tracking RF Filters.
  - Connects to Your PC Exter.
- PCR100, Similar to, PCR1000 Less SSB  
**\$199.95 SALE**  
UPS included

### IC-R10



- Wideband, All Mode Receive Capability From 100 kHz to 1300 MHz.
- 1000 Memory Chan. With 8-Character Alphanumeric Names.

Many Other  
Features!

**\$299.95 Special Sale**  
price w/ICOM coupon  
UPS included

### IC-R8500



#### Communications Receiver

- Wideband, All Mode Receive From 0.1 to 200C MHz.
- Many Features Similar to IC-R1C

CALL FOR PRICING!

### IC-R2

Ultra Compact, Super Wide Band

#### SPECIAL \$159.95

- The New Mini-Sized Scanner From ICOM is Now Available.
- 500kHz-1.3GHz (Less Cellular) AM/FM/WFM.
- Loud And Crisp Audio, Backlit LCD.
- Triple Conversion, Built-In Attenuator.
- 400 Memories, 8 Banks of 50 Chan.
- CTCSS Tone Squelch and Tone Search.
- Includes 2 AA Size Ni-Cd Batteries and Charger.
- PC Programmable (Software and Connection Cable Optional).
- More!



### IC-R75



**\$579.95**  
UPS Inc.

#### NEW IC-R75 HF Receiver

- Receives .03-30MHz, AM/FM/SSB/CW/RTTY
- Triple Conversion Receiver
- Synchronous AM detection
- Twin Passband Tuning
- Automatic Notch Filter
- Front Mounted Speaker
- Optional Digital Signal Processing
- Up to Two Optional Filters

### IC-R3 \$429.95

- Wide Band RX (.5-2450MHz)
- 2 Inch TFT Display
- Lithium Ion Battery
- PL Decode/Scan
- Computer Programmable
- 450 Mem.
- 6 Char. Alpha-Nur
- BNC Connector
- More!!



## ALINCO

### DJ-X2T

- Mini Size Multi-Mode Wide Band Comm Receiver
- AM/FM/WFM
- 700 Memories
- Frag Coverage 5-1000MHz
- Less Cellular



Call For \$\$  
**NEW!**

### DJ-X10

- Wide Range Receiver
- Multi-Mode Reception From .1 to 2000MHz.
- Channel Scope.
- AM/WFM/FM/SSB/CW.
- 1200 Memories.
- Superb Sensitivity, Clear Sound.



Call For \$\$

### AR8200 MARK IIB

**NEW!**

- .5-2040MHz (Less Cellular)
- AM/NFM/WFM/SSB/CW.
- New TCXO Black Case.
- Telescopic Antenna Included
- Much More!



**\$559.95**

## AOR

USA, Inc

### AR8600



- New Mobile/Base Unit.
- Freq Range 530kHz-2040MHz (Less Cellular)
- Supplied With TCXO
- All-Modes.
- Much More!

**\$849.95**

**ALSO AVAILABLE**

AR5000+3  
AR7030 Plus  
SDU5500  
ARD-2

FULL LINE  
OF AOR  
ACCESSORIES

CALL FOR MORE INFO & PRICING  
Unblocked versions available to qualified agencies

## uniden

### BC895XLT "TrunkTracker"



**\$219.95**  
UPS included

SC180 \$174.95  
SC200 \$199.95  
UPS included

### BC245XLT Handheld "TrunkTracker II"



**\$219.95**  
UPS included

**WinScan 780** Software **\$69.95**  
Optional programming cable included FREE!

### BC780XLT TrunkTracker III



- 500 Channel; 10 Banks, 10 Priority Channels
- Continuous Band Coverage: 25MHz to 1.3GHz
- Tracks EDACS™, Motorola, E.F. Johnson
- Alpha Tagging, 2 Line Alpha Display
- CTCSS/DCS
- AM/FM/WFM Modes
- Base/Mobile Design
- More

**\$349.95**

### Drake Shortwave Radios

R8B (new) \$1159.95 + \$14UPS

SONY  
ICF-2010.....CALLSS  
ICF-7600G.....CALLSS  
ICF-SW07.....CALLSS  
ICF-SW77.....CALLSS

MAGNUM  
MAGNUM 257 30W  
10 Meter Mobile.....\$199.95

RANGER  
COMMUNICATIONS  
RCI-2950DX  
10/12 Meter Mobile.....\$299.00

RCI-2970DX  
10/12 Meter Mobile.....\$429.00

RCI-2980  
10 Meter Base.....\$429.00

RCI-2990DX  
10 Meter Base, 100W.....\$629.00

RCI-6300 FTB  
10 Meter Mobile.....\$439.00

RCI-6900 FTB  
10 Meter Mobile, SSB.....\$479.00

TR-296 FDX CB Mobile,  
AM/SSB, 5-Digit Counter,  
All Chrome.....\$229.95

## GRUNDIG

Shortwave  
**NEW!**  
Grundig Satellit 800  
**\$499.95**  
\$15 UPS  
Call for Availability

Yacht Boy 400PE  
**\$199.00**  
UPS included

Yacht Boy 205  
Analog Shortwave  
**SALE \$49.95**

HOURS: M-F 10am - 6pm SAT 10am-4pm (June-August-Saturday 10am-1pm) UPS Ground (48 states)

C.O.D.'s OK  
SAME DAY  
SHIPPING

Conn Sales Infor. & Tech Help 860-666-6227

Web Site: [www.lentinicomm.com](http://www.lentinicomm.com)



21 Garfield St. Newington, CT 06111

# Contents

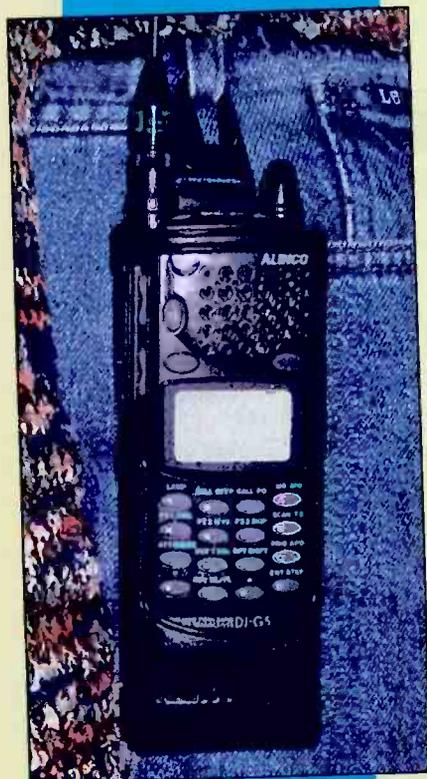
## POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS

Volume 19, Number 10

June 2001



24



44



30

- 6 Using The Grey Line**  
How To Hear Stunning DX Out of Nowhere! **by Ian Poole, G3YWX**
- 10 Technology Showcase**  
Software Review: The Swezey Digital Filter Program **by Eric Force**
- 63 Monitoring The German Navy**  
**by Joe Cooper**
- 12 How To Keep Critters And Chemicals From Ruining Your Day** The Wireless Connection—formerly The Radio Connection
- 18 The Inside Scoop On VHF/UHF Tropospheric Ducting** Radio Resources
- 22 The Tag-Along Antenna** Antennas & Electronics—formerly Antennas & Things
- 24 Space Activity In The VHF Low Band** Space Monitor
- 27 A Blast From The Past, And Blasted Interference In Michigan** On-The-Go-Radio—formerly CB Scene
- 30 New Argentine Station On The Air!** Global Information Guide—formerly Listening Post
- 40 Navigating International SW Bands The Easy Way** World Band Tuning Tips
- 44 Technolgy Showcase: Specialty Hardware's Universal Pager Keeper** By Harold Ort, N2RLL
- 46 Win Your Own Radio Station!** Broadcast Technology—formerly Broadcast DXing
- 51 Searching Techniques** Overheard—formerly ScanTech
- 55 Studio Monkeys and Blondes?** Pirate & Alternative Radio—formerly The Pirate's Den
- 56 Maine Considers Mobile Handheld Device Restrictions** Washington Beat
- 58 All About Flight Plans** Plane Sense
- 61 Technology Showcase: Pryme's ClearConnect GMRS HT** By Harold Ort, N2RLL
- 73 Resource Of The Month: Radio Netherland's Practical Advice Page** Radio & The Internet
- 74 Country Music At Your Command!** iWaves
- 78 .Listening For New Anti-Iraq Clandestine** Clandestine Communiqué
- 80 Why You Don't Hear Bill On The Bands Much Anymore** The Loose Connection

### Departments

- 4 Tuning In** — An Editorial
- 29 VIP Spotlight** — formerly How I Got Started
- 42 Power Up: Radio & High-Tech Gear** — formerly Product Parade
- 68 Our Readers Speak Out** — Letters
- 77 Readers' Market**

### On The Cover

Named *Rudolf Egelhofer* when it was part of the East German Navy, this Soviet-built Tarantul I class missile corvette was acquired from the Federal German Navy in 1991. There's plenty of German Navy action on shortwave if you know where to listen. Check out this month's Utility Radio Review on page 63 for details. (Photo courtesy DVIC Still Media)

Visit us on the Web: [www.popular-communications.com](http://www.popular-communications.com)

# Universal Radio - Quality equipment since 1942.

# SONY®

Explore the world without leaving home!

**ICF-SW100S**



Despite its compact size (4.4x1x3") the **ICF-SW100S** offers full LW, AM, FM and SW coverage with Sync. Det., SSB and 50 alpha memories. Includes AC adapter, active antenna and case. **\$359.99**

**ICF-SW1000T**



The **ICF-SW1000T** is a top quality AM, FM, worldband radio with a sophisticated stereo auto-reverse cassette deck (on back panel). With Synchronous Detection, SSB, clock-timer, 32 memories. **\$449.95**

**ICF-SW77**



The flag ship of the Sony line, the **ICF-SW77** provides no compromise performance and every feature you can think of. Please see our catalog or website for full details on this most impressive model. **\$469.95**

**ICF-SW07**



Stunning styling and state-of-the-art features combine in the **ICF-SW07**. You get: full coverage, Synchronous Detection, changeable EPROM mem. With case, ANLP-2 active ant., AC adapter. **\$419.95**

**ICF-SW40**



Combining analog simplicity and digital accuracy, the **ICF-SW40** is a great starter radio. This easy to use model receives longwave, AM, FM and shortwave (3.85-26.1 MHz). It even has 20 memories and clock. **\$119.95**

**ICF-2010**



The venerable **ICF-2010** has been a favorite with serious shortwave listeners for 15 years. Excellent performance, 32 memories, Synchronous Detection, 100 Hz digital display. Even VHF airband. **\$349.95**

**ICF-SW7600G**



Our best selling Sony, the **ICF-SW7600G** is the perfect blend of size, price and features. Full LW/MW/SW/FM coverage plus SSB. With Synchronous Detection to reduce fading, clock-timer and 22 memories. Only 7.5x4.8x1.25" **\$169.95**

**ICF-SW35**



Enjoy Sony digital world band reception for under \$100 with the new **ICF-SW35**. Receive AM, FM and shortwave from 2.25-26.1 MHz. This model features 50 memories, digital clock-timer and dial light. With carry case and wrist strap. A great value. **\$89.95**

**Be Prepared!**

**ICF-B200**



The **ICF-B200** is a self-powered AM/FM analog radio that will always be ready for you. Limited time, close-out price. **\$39.98**

**ICF-M350V**



The **ICF-M350V** is a great emergency digital radio covering AM, FM, VHF-TV audio and weather. With clock, requires 3 AAs. **\$49.95**

◆ See our website or free catalog for full details on these Sony products.

**Universal Radio, Inc.**  
6830 Americana Pkwy.  
Reynoldsburg, Ohio  
43068-4113 U.S.A.

☎ 800 431-3939 Orders & Prices  
☎ 614 866-4267 Information  
☎ 614 866-2339 FAX Line  
✉ dx@universal-radio.com

**www.universal-radio.com**

- Visa • JCB
- MasterCard
- Discover
- Prices and specs. are subject to change.
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- U.S. Ship: \$1-\$100 \$4.95, \$101-\$500 \$9.95

**universal  
radio inc.**

## Three Months Of Your Survey Answers, And A Challenge To You!

A total of 381 *Pop'Comm* readers — mostly subscribers — responded to our survey questions during the months of December, January, and February. So right up front, a hearty “thank-you” to everyone for taking part — please remember that your continued responses to the monthly survey questions are very important, as they shape the future content and direction of *Pop'Comm*.

I've waited this long to report the results in order to have something concrete to pass along about our readers other than how long they've been twisting the dials. So let's take a closer look at what you've told us. We found the answers very interesting and enlightening, as I'm sure you will too.

Instead of pouring tons of numbers and fancy statistics your way, we'll present the results here in a readable format that won't force you to mentally rewind the next page, wondering what it all means. First, it's no secret that our radio hobby is mainly comprised of dedicated enthusiasts, most of whom (nearly three-quarters) are over 50 years old and have been active in the hobby since grade and high school. Very few (less than 1%) of you said you've become active in the hobby since retiring, despite the fact that more than a third of our total respondents are indeed retired.

The next largest group of *Pop'Comm* readers falls into the 30–50-year-old bracket; not quite as many as the over 50 crowd, but it's close — the two groups are only separated by about five percent! A small fraction of our readers are students under 20 years old. An interesting group of readers, those in the 20–30-year-old bracket, amount to about 1 percent of our readership, according to the survey results. That being the case, I decided to check the answer to the question we ran in December about the recent Morse Code changes in amateur radio. We asked if you planned on becoming a ham within the next few months, largely because of the recent rule changes requiring only 5 wpm code. An overwhelming majori-

ty, 104 respondents or about 72 percent of that month's total indicated they were not, while 23 percent said they were. Nevertheless, even the 23 percent who said they were, could conceivably amount to thousands of potential new hams on the HF bands.

Friends apparently play an important role in getting folks interested in radio; more than 25% of you said a friend or close relative got you involved in radio. And your radio hobby interest is spread over a wide area. I chose January's survey, which had 154 respondents, of course with multiple answers, but you'll get the idea below:

Scanning VHF/UHF — 112  
SW Broadcast Listening/DXing — 91  
Broadcast Band DXing — 77  
Amateur — 67  
CB — 58  
FRS — 49  
Utility Monitoring — 46  
Antique Radio — 23

### How Long And Where You Listen

A whopping 22 percent of you reported listening to your radios more than 40 hours a week. That's almost like a full-time job! And 52 percent of you do it from the comfort of home using a base scanner, 25 percent reported using a portable scanner at home, 17 percent said they listen on the road with either a portable or mobile scanner, 20 percent reported monitoring the airwaves in conjunction with using their wideband ham transceiver. The two categories that got approximately a half-percent each were those that monitor only on weekends or vacations and are public safety professionals (police officer, EMT, or firefighter).

Twenty-two percent of you reported spending at least 5–10 hours a week behind the dials. The remainder of our “time behind the dial” categories typically netted about 7 percent each, indicating

(Continued on page 62)

## POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS

### EDITORIAL STAFF

Harold Ort, N2RLL, SSB-596, Editor

(Internet e-mail: PopularCom@aol.com)

Tom Kneitel, K2AES/SSB-13, Senior Editor

(Internet e-mail: tsksktsk@juno.com)

Alycia Nichol森, Assistant Editor

Richard S. Moseon, W2VU, Online Coordinator

(Internet e-mail: W2VU@amsat.org)

### CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Ed Barnat, TCA-44, CB SSB, Freeband

Peter J. Bertini, K1ZJH, Restoration/Electronics

Paul Carr, N4PC, Antennas

Bruce Conti, AM/FM Broadcasts

Joseph Cooper, Utility Radio

Gerry L. Dexter, Shortwave Broadcast

Laura Quarantiello, Legislative Affairs

Jock Elliott, SSB-734, Citizens Band and FRS

Eric Force, Radio and the Internet

Bill Hoefler, KB8ULJ, Aviation Communications

Kirk Kleinschmidt, NT8Z, Amateur Radio

Bill Price, N3AVY, Humor/Communications

Ken Reiss, Technical/Scanning

Keith Stein, Space Comms

Edward Teach, Pirate and Alternative Radio

Gordon West, WB6NOA, Radio Resources

### BUSINESS STAFF

Richard A. Ross, K2MGA, Publisher

Donald R. Allen, W9CW, Advertising Mgr.

Emily Leary, Sales Assistant

Sal Del Grosso, Accounting Manager

Ann Marie DeMeo, Accounting Department

Catherine Ross, Circulation Manager

Melissa Gilligan, Operations Manager

Denise Kells, Data Processing

### PRODUCTION STAFF

Elizabeth Ryan, Art Director

Barbara McGowan, Associate Art Director

Dorothy Kehrrieder, Production Manager

Emily Leary, Assistant Production Manager

Hal Keith, Technical Illustrator

Larry Mulvehill, WB2ZPI, Photographer

A publication of



CQ Communications, Inc.  
25 Newbridge Road  
Hicksville, NY 11801-2953 USA

Offices: 25 Newbridge Road, Hicksville, NY 11801. Telephone (516) 681-2922. FAX (516) 681-2926. Web Site: <http://www.popular-communications.com/> Popular Communications (ISSN-0733-3315) is published monthly by CQ Communications, Inc. Periodical class postage paid at Hicksville, NY and additional offices. Subscription prices (payable in U.S. dollars): Domestic—one year \$28.95, two years \$51.95, three years \$74.95. Canada/Mexico—one year \$38.95, two years \$71.95, three years \$104.95. Foreign Air Post—one year \$48.95, two years \$91.95, three years \$134.95.

U.S. Government Agencies: Subscriptions to Popular Communications are available to agencies of the United States government, including military services, only on a cash with order basis. Requests for quotations, bids, contracts, etc. will be refused and will not be returned or processed.

Entire contents copyright © 2001 by CQ Communications, Inc. Popular Communications assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, or drawings. Allow six weeks for change of address or delivery of first issue.

Printed in the United States of America.  
Postmaster: Please send change of address to Popular Communications, 25 Newbridge Road, Hicksville, NY 11801.

The IC-R75 covers a wide frequency range allowing you to listen in to a world of information. With innovative features like twin passband tuning, synchronous AM detection, DSP capabilities, remote PC control and more - shortwave listening is easier than ever. All this comes in a compact, light-weight package that can be conveniently used in your ham shack, den or car.

### IC-R75 **SAVE \$200!**

Pull out the weak signals

- 100 kHz - 60 MHz<sup>1</sup>
- Commercial Grade
- Synchronous AM Detection (S-AM)
- Optional DSP with Auto Notch Filter
- All Mode
- Triple Conversion
- Twin Passband Tuning (PBT)
- Large Front Mounted Speaker
- Large Display
- Well Spaced Keys and Dials
- 1000 Memory Channels
- Up to Two Optional Filters
- PC Remote Control with ICOM Software for Windows®.



*"A versatile HF/6-meter receiver that offers a good measure of performance in a compact package. All mode capability for the ham and utility listeners and synchronous AM for the SWLs should make the IC-R75 a popular choice for a wide variety of radio enthusiasts." — QST, 1/00*

log on > download > listen in

download frequencies  
[www.icomreceivers.com](http://www.icomreceivers.com)  
 right from the web

ICOM makes it easy to get the frequencies you want. Our database searches your area. You download the frequencies to your computer and easily load them into your ICOM radio. Optional software and PC connection cable required.

## DOWNLOAD FREQUENCIES RIGHT FROM THE WEB

ICOM technology brings you super wide band, all mode coverage from HF to 2GHz, including shortwave and VHF/UHF, while maintaining a constant receive sensitivity. The IC-R8500 is not simply a scanner - it's a professional quality communications receiver with versatile features from high speed scanning to computer control.



### IC-R8500

The experts choice

- 100 kHz - 2.0 GHz<sup>1</sup>
- Commercial Grade
- All Mode
- IF Shift
- Noise Blanker
- Audio Peak Filter (APF)
- Selectable AGC Time Constant
- Digital Direct Synthesis (DDS)
- 1000 Memory Channels
- RS-232C Port for PC Control\*

See us at  
 Dayton!

WORK  
 MAGIC

ICOM  
 May 18, 19, & 20

*"If you want a receiver that is both a superior world band radio and a solid scanner, the ICOM IC-R8500 is the best choice." — Passport to World Band Radio, 1998*

Find out more here

[www.icomamerica.com](http://www.icomamerica.com)

ICOM®

<sup>1</sup>Limited time offer, see authorized dealer for details. \*Cellular frequencies blocked; unblocked versions available to FCC approved users.  
 ©2001 ICOM America, Inc. 2380 116th Ave NE, Bellevue, WA 98004, 425-454-8155. The ICOM logo is a registered trademark of ICOM, Inc.  
 All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. R75POP COM301

# Using The Grey Line

## How To Hear Stunning DX Out Of Nowhere!

By Ian Poole, G3YWX

The real art of being a good shortwave listener or successful radio ham is being able to find long distance stations when others can't. There are many tricks that can be picked up, either in setting up the antenna, or knowing the best way to use the receiver. However, knowledge of radio propagation is one of the most useful. Knowing when to listen and what frequencies to use is the most valuable experience to gain.

It's obviously helpful to have a good knowledge of the different modes of propagation and how signals are reflected (or more accurately refracted) back to earth by the ionosphere. The conditions on the bands at any time are dependent on a number of factors including the time of day, the season, the position in the 11-year sunspot cycle, and the general state of the sun.

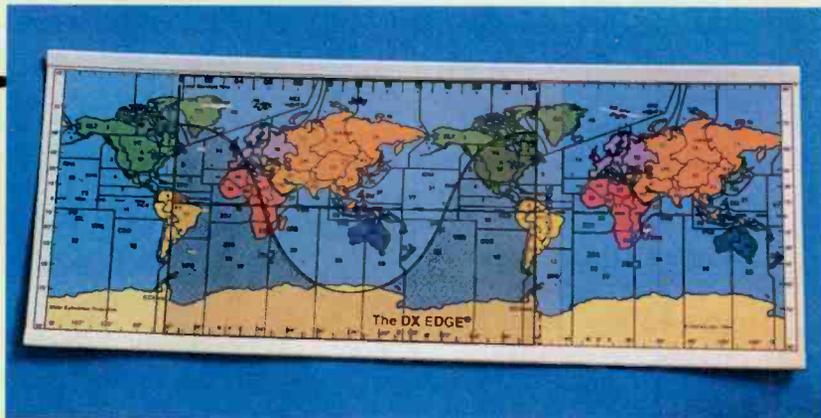
After some listening on the shortwave bands, you'll soon see that patterns emerge. For example on some of the higher frequency bands in the UK, stations from the States may be heard in the evening, later stations from the Caribbean and later still stations from South America may appear. Naturally this is dependent upon the frequency, and the general state of ionospheric conditions, but this type of "feel" for the bands helps to enable the more experienced operator to know when to listen and how to make the best use of the bands.

However under certain conditions it is possible to hear over great distances and at very good strengths. I have heard ham stations from the West Coast of the USA on the 40 meter amateur band in mid-afternoon in winter, and New Zealanders early in the morning at the same strengths as UK stations on 80 meters. These stations were heard via grey line propagation.

### How The Ionosphere Works

To understand how grey line propagation works it is first necessary to take a quick look at the way in which ionospheric propagation takes place. Above the earth at altitudes between about 90 and 400 km there is an area called the ionosphere. In this area, radiation in the forms of ultra violet light, X-rays, and the like from the sun strikes the gas molecules in such a way that electrons are released and positive ions are left. Although the area is called the ionosphere (after the ions), it is actually the electrons that affect the radio waves.

It is found that the concentration of electrons varies with altitude. To simplify matters, the ionosphere can be considered to be a number of layers, although in actual fact these are areas of higher concentrations of electrons. The ionosphere is depicted above the Earth in Fig. 1.



*The DX Edge is a super useful tool for grey line DX!*

The lowest of the layers is called the D layer. It is generally found at an altitude of between 60 and 90 km. It acts on signals in such a way that it reduces their strength or attenuates them. Fortunately it is found that this effect reduces with frequency. In fact it is found that for every doubling in frequency the attenuation falls by a factor of four. For this reason it is found that low frequency signals, like those on the mediumwave band are completely attenuated and do not reach the higher layers of the ionosphere. Higher frequency signals are affected less, but it should also be noted that they still suffer from some D layer ionospheric attenuation.

Because the density of the atmosphere is relatively high at the level of the D layer, the electrons and positive ions recombine relatively quickly. For this reason the D layer only exists when there is radiation from the sun, and it disappears at night. As a result, signals in the mediumwave that are completely attenuated by the D layer during the day, reach the higher layers at night and can be heard over very much greater distances.

### Higher Still!

The higher layers in the ionosphere are given the letters E and F. These serve to refract signals back towards the earth. However as the frequency rises so the degree of refraction decreases, and eventually a point is reached where the signal passes through to the next layer. If the frequency is raised far enough a point will be reached where it will pass through all the layers and on into outer space.

The E and F layers vary over the course of the day. During the day when the layers are in direct sunlight, the level of ionization rises. In fact the F layer usually splits into two, named the F1 and F2 layers as shown. (See Fig. 2) However at night the level of ionization of both the E and F layer falls. Even though the levels of ionization in the E and F layers are higher than in the D layer, the rate at which the ionization falls is also

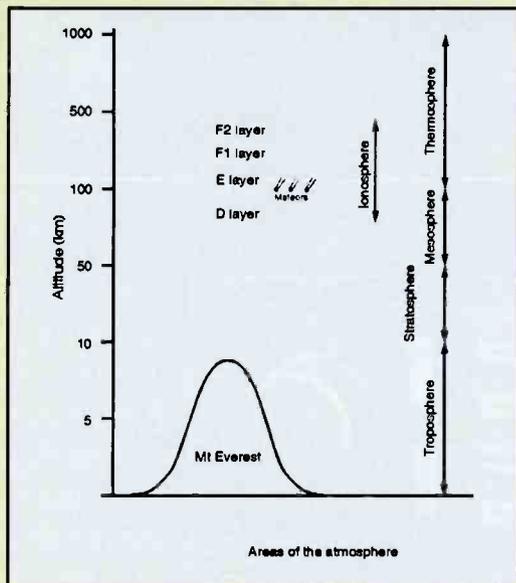


Fig. 1 Areas of the atmosphere, and beyond.

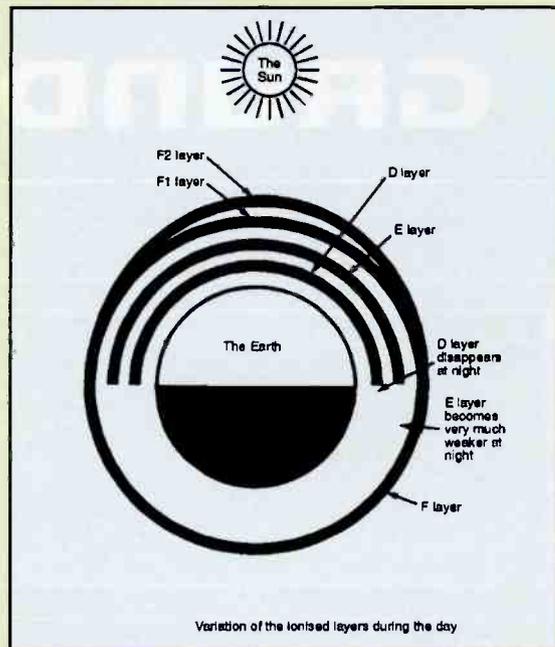


Fig. 2 Changes in the layers in the ionosphere over the course of a day.

less because the atmosphere is less dense at these altitudes. The E layer almost disappears, but the F layer remains. Although the F layer has a lower level of ionization than in the day it is able to refract signals back to earth.

### The Grey Line: Be There And WIN!

Grey line propagation is simply when signals travel around the region that is in the twilight zone or grey line. It is found that propagation in this region is very efficient because the losses are much lower. The reason for this is that the level of ionization in the D layer is very much reduced or virtually non-existent. At the same time the ionization in the F layer (by which most propagation occurs) has not decayed very much. This means that the D layer absorption is minimal while the effect of the F layer is hardly reduced.

To utilize this mode of propagation both stations must be on the grey line. However it does not last for long. It only occurs about 30 minutes on either side of sunrise and sunset. This means that it is there for a maximum of an hour in the morning and an hour in the evening, and often less — a maximum total of two hours a day. The way in which signals rise and fall can be observed when listening to stations from the other side of the globe, particularly on the low frequency bands. Stations about a thousand kilometers away may be heard talking to them. Then as the grey line comes in the signals can appear relatively quickly out of nowhere, falling away again shortly afterwards.

### How To Use It Successfully

While it's possible to use the grey line simply by being there at either dawn or dusk, it is also useful to know where other stations on the grey line might be. The grey line changes with the season. The same change in the inclination of the earth to the sun that causes the seasons to change also causes the grey line to change.

Unfortunately it is not easy at first sight to calculate exactly when areas around the world will be on the grey line at the same time as yourself. To help predict this many computer propaga-

tion programs are able to calculate it. Also a company named Xantec, Inc. produces a very convenient non-computer calculator. Named the DX Edge, it is a plastic slide rule map onto which a plot of the grey line path is placed for that particular month. This has been pre-calculated so it's simply a matter of selecting the correct overlay for that month and using the instrument. By setting the sunrise or sunset portion of the slider on your location, the points on the grey line are immediately visible.

Call Universal Radio at 800-431-3939 to order your *DX Edge*. It's \$19.95, order No. 0059.

### The Bottom Line On The Grey Line

Grey line propagation can produce remarkable signals. For anyone interested in DX and able to make the time to be around for sunrise and sunset it can give them a real edge over others who may not be able to make it at these times. The increase in signal strength provided by this form of propagation often makes it possible for stations to make contact or be heard when there would be no possibility via other means. Knowing how it works and when to listen makes all the difference, and is the mark of an experienced operator or SWL.

For anyone interested in the topic of radio propagation you're invited to read my book entitled *Your Guide to Propagation*, published by the Radio Society of Great Britain. It's priced at \$10 and available from the ARRL or RadioBooks (Radioware).

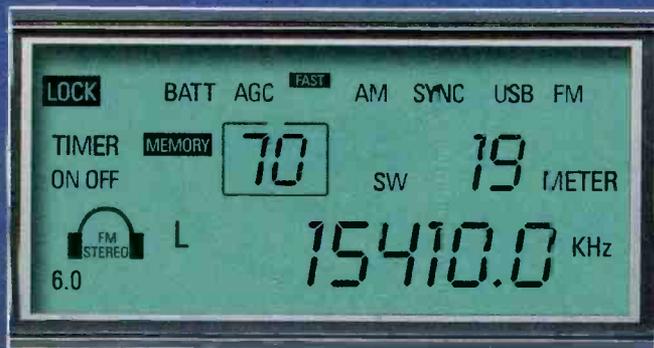
CQ Communications book, *The NEW Shortwave Propagation Handbook* is a comprehensive source of HF propagation information. Call 800-853-9797 to order the book at \$19.95 plus \$4.00 shipping and handling.

*Editor's Note: Ian has also written several other books including Basic Radio Principles and Technology also available from the ARRL as well as Amazon, Barnes and Noble and several other Internet book stores. More information about propagation can be found on Ian Poole's Website at <http://www.radio-electronics.com>.* ■

# GRUNDIG



# The



### The LCD

Big! Bold! Brightly Illuminated 6" by 3 1/2".  
Liquid Crystal Display shows a lot of important data:  
Frequency, Meter band, Memory position, Time,  
LSB/USB, Synchronous Detector and more.

### The Signal Strength Meter

Elegant in its traditional Analog design, like the gauges in the world's finest sports cars. Large. Well Lit. Easy to read.



### The Frequency Coverage

Longwave, AM and shortwave: continuous  
100-30,000 KHz. FM: 87-108 MHz VHF Aircraft  
Band: 118-137 MHz.

### The Tuning Controls

- For the traditionalist: a smooth, precise tuning knob, produces no audible muting during use.



Ultra fine-tuning  
of 50Hz on LSB/USB,  
100Hz in SW, AM and  
Aircraft Band and  
20 KHz in FM.

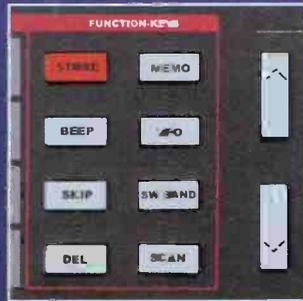
- For Fixed-step  
Tuning: Big, responsive  
Up/Down tuning  
buttons.

- For direct frequency entry: a responsive,  
intuitive numeric keypad.



THESE ARE THE SATELLIT 800 MILLENNIUM'S MAJOR FEATURES.  
FOR A DETAILED SPECIFICATION SHEET, CONTACT GRUNDIG.

# Ultimate in Digital Technology!



## The Operational Controls

Knobs where you want them; Buttons where they make sense. The best combination of traditional and high-tech controls.

## The Sound

Legendary Grundig Audio Fidelity with separate bass and treble controls, big sound from its powerful speaker and FM-stereo with the included high quality headphones.



## The Technology

Today's latest engineering:

- Dual conversion superheterodyne circuitry.
- PLL synthesized tuner.

## The Many Features

- 70 user-programmable memories.
- Two, 24 hour format clocks.
- Two ON/OFF sleep timers.
- Massive, built-in telescopic antenna.
- Connectors for external antennas - SW, AM, FM and VHF Aircraft Band.
- Line-out, headphone and external speaker jacks.

## The Power Supply

A 110V AC adapter is included for North America (a 220V AC adapter is available upon request). Also operates on 6 size D batteries (not included)



Dimensions: 20.5" L X 9" H X 8" W

Weight: 14.50 lbs.

by **GRUNDIG**

Lextronix / Grundig, P.O. Box 2307, Menlo Park, CA 94026 • Tel: 650-361-1611 • Fax: 550-361-1724  
Lines (US) 1-800-872-2228 (CN) 1-800-637-1648 • Web: [www.grundigradio.com](http://www.grundigradio.com) • Email: [grundig@ix.netcom.com](mailto:grundig@ix.netcom.com)

# the wireless

by Peter J. Bertini, <radioconnection@juno.com>

## connection *a look behind the dials*

### How To Keep Critters And Chemicals From Ruining Your Day

I confess: I'm way behind schedule on our Night Hawk Receiver project. I've purchased a neat vintage-looking black wrinkle Bud enclosure, and I have amassed many of the parts I suspect will be used in the project. The problem is finding parts suppliers for all of these items; since many were unique to my junk box it wouldn't be fair to use materials not available to everyone in constructing copies of the radio. I also need to have a fully functional model working on the bench before committing to a design in the magazine that may not work as shown. The inexpensive source I found for the power transformers has dried up, so I'm looking for other suppliers.

Many readers have been E-mailing us with suggestions for the set, and I promise you it will be a bit more challenging than the one-tube Boy's First Receiver project. So far I've penciled in a tunable RF amplifier stage, audio amplifier stage for speaker audio, and have some mods in mind for adding an RF gain control and some other features. Stay tuned.

#### Getting More Than You Bargained For

Spring is here — accompanied by warm weather are the anticipated radio shows, flea markets, and tag sales. This is a great time of year to find new acquisitions for our collections, but first some caveats are in order, lest that newly acquired treasure contain unknown dangers.

I'd like to thank reader Tod Warr for suggesting this topic. Here are a few excerpts from Tod's letter, E-mailed to us in November of 1998: "I wanted to bring up some hazards; I was given Wards-Airline radio that had a slab of asbestos in the bottom of the cabinet. A person contracting Hantavirus is rare, but if you live in a state where Hantavirus is known to exist, take precautions. Spiders and dust . . . I have restored many radios that were home to spiders, one even had a brown recluse living in it, and I've seen wasp and hornet nests in large pieces of equipment as well. You never know what might be in the dust of a radio . . ."

Let's go over some of the important issues raised by Tod. Whether you are interested in vintage consumer radios, or ham radio boat anchors, this column is a must read.

Mice and radios seem to go together; a friend of mine who restores vintage radios has found mouse skeletons and other assorted remembrances left by past denizens. Unfortunately, since the Hantavirus, carried by deer mice, was linked to several HPS (Hantavirus Pulmonary Syndrome) deaths in the American Southwest in the early 1990s,

the disease has since been found in most of the lower 48 states and parts of Canada. Even the white-footed mouse, common to the Northeast, is capable of carrying the potentially deadly disease and passing it onto humans.

Here's the rub. Radio trading has fewer boundaries with the advent of on-line auction services such as eBay. A search for a common brand such as Philco will turn up as many as three or four hundred 'hits' on most days! These sets are sold to bidders worldwide. Radios that were recently found abandoned in barns, sheds, and cellars can find their way to your front steps and into your home in a matter of days. The Hantavirus is especially dangerous, since fresh mouse urine or feces transmit it. Collectors are used to occasionally finding traces of mouse droppings in old radios, and usually respond by giving the set a good vacuuming and cleaning. Alas, stirring up mouse droppings, or their nesting materials, fresh urine, or even saliva, causes aerosolization of the infected materials, and inhalation of these tiny infected droplets is the primary means by which the disease is transmitted to humans. Researchers also warn that it may be possible to contract HPS by handling infected materials and then simply touching your nose or face.

#### Some Precautions

So, what do you do if you suspect your new treasure may have been recently infested by mice (from what I've read, the virus seems to have a fairly short life span)? Here are some tips for cleaning up suspect infected areas, as prescribed by the CDC



*This Zenith table radio contained an unwelcome surprise. An asbestos sheet was placed beneath the cabinet top to deflect the large amounts of heat released by the tube circuitry.*



*The front panel of George Hawkin's version of the Lyonodyne selective crystal set. Note the three dial scales visible through the portholes showing the logging scales for the antenna tuning capacitor, the coupling position of the wave-trap coil, and the wave-trap tuning capacitor.*

about the living habits of this little beastie, as noted on the Ohio State University's Website: "During the day, time is spent in quiet, undisturbed places such as bathrooms, bedrooms, closets, basements, and cellars. The spiders sometimes take shelter under furniture, appliances and carpets, behind baseboards and door facings, or in corners and crevices. Some have been found in stored clothing, old shoes, on the undersides of tables and chairs, and in folded bedding and undisturbed towels stored for long periods of time. Outdoors, the spider may be found in sheltered corners among debris, in woodpiles, under loose bark and stones, in old barns, storage sheds and garages. These spiders are very adaptable and may be active in temperatures ranging from 45 to 110 deg F."

Although seldom fatal, their bite can lead to some very serious complications. Unfortunately, these spiders seem to favor habitats common to humans. More information and photos can be found on OSU's Website.

I'll never forget the day an electrician brought a scanner into our communications department for repairs. One of the technicians, trying to be helpful, volunteered his talents. Once the cover was unscrewed and lifted off literally hundreds of dead cockroaches poured all over his immaculate workbench. You can imagine what happened to the scanner and its guests. The moral is simple: you never know what is, or was, inside of any

on their Website: "Put on latex rubber gloves before cleaning up. Don't stir up dust by sweeping up or vacuuming up droppings. Instead, thoroughly wet contaminated areas with detergent or liquid to deactivate the virus. Most general disinfectants and household detergents are effective. However, a hypochlorite solution prepared by mixing 1 and 1/2 cups of household bleach in one gallon of water may be used in place of a commercial disinfectant.

Once everything is wet, take up contaminated materials with a damp towel, then mop or sponge the area with disinfectant. . . double-bag, along with all cleaning material, and bury or burn — throw out in an appropriate waste disposal system.

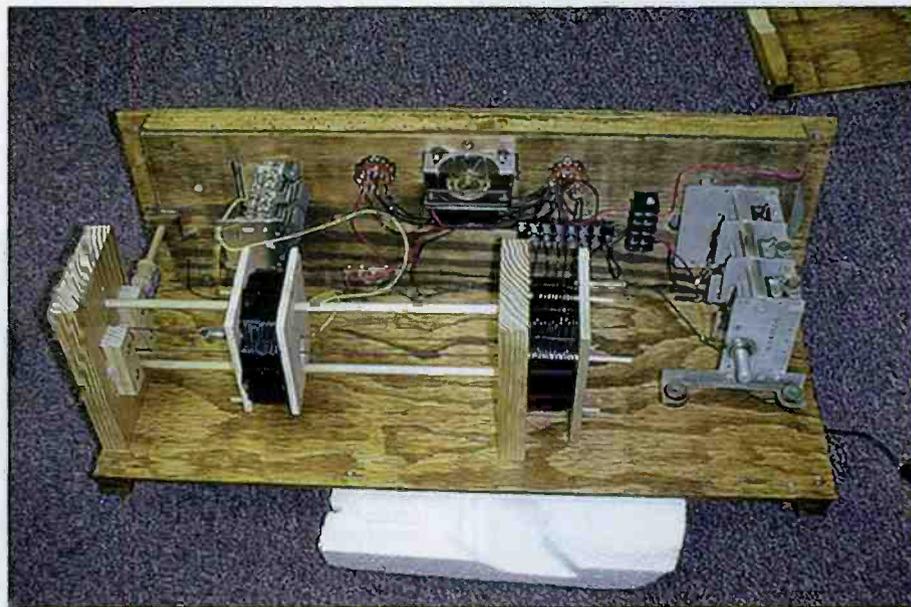
Finally, disinfect gloves before taking them off with disinfectant or soap and water."

These are very generalized precautions, and I would further suggest leaving a suspect radio away from habitation in isolation for a period of time to allow the virus to die off before beginning any restoration. The CDC Website offers much more practical information for dealing with HPS.

### Other Animal Friends

Well, if Mickey's distant relatives don't do us in, there are several other

potential dangers lurking in that old console or tabletop found in Aunt Millie's barn! We've dealt with the four-legged vermin, now let's take a look at our eight-legged arachnid friends! For those of you living in our Southern most states (or having radios shipped to you from that area) the brown-recluse spider can be especially troublesome. Here are a few words



*The rear view of George's set. The main tuning capacitor is at the right; the adjustable wave-trap coil and tuning capacitor is at the left.*

radio you purchase from a stranger. Mice, spiders, centipedes, silverfish, fleas, ticks, bees; and their eggs or residue.

## Other Dangers

Asbestos is often found in early wood tabletop sets; a sheet of the material was placed between the chassis and the cabinet top to deflect some of the large amounts of heat released by tubes tightly clustered on a small chassis in the confines of a small enclosure. One such example is the small Zenith tabletop shown here. This set was featured in an earlier "Radio Connection" restoration. I personally feel it is best not to disturb asbestos when it is discovered in old radios. Once removed it immediately becomes hazardous waste material, and is subject to local and state statues governing disposal of such items. Unless the asbestos is subjected to abrading when the chassis is removed and installed, causing the release of airborne fibers, it is best to simply seal the material and leave it in place. Along these lines, these suggestions were posted a few month's back on the Rec.Antique.Radio+Phono (RAR+P) newsgroup by Peter Wieck:

*While the author used a manually positioned wave coil, George's creative wood-working skills were put to work in his version of the Lyonodyne. A system of wooden dowels, pulleys and dial cord allows the operator to position the wave-trap coil for optimum coupling via a front panel knob.*



"Saturate the sheet with a mixture of 50:50 acetone to Duco Cement (or similar material) to trap any friable particles. You will need a material that is first waterproof; then non-flammable when dry, and lastly that will soak into the asbestos mat.

"Asbestos is dangerous, insidious, and persistent. You should, after you remove the chassis, wet-clean the entire cabinet base, and under the chassis to trap and fix any loose particles. Double-bag and dispose of cleaning materials with your town-ship's Hazardous Waste collection. Do not clean the cabinet indoors, most especially if anyone in the household smokes."

TV solder contains lead, and the fumes released during soldering can be hazardous. Always solder in a well-ventilated area, and always wash your hands after handling soldering, and especially before eating or smoking. I'm sure most of you are already aware of this, and it is basically following common sense.

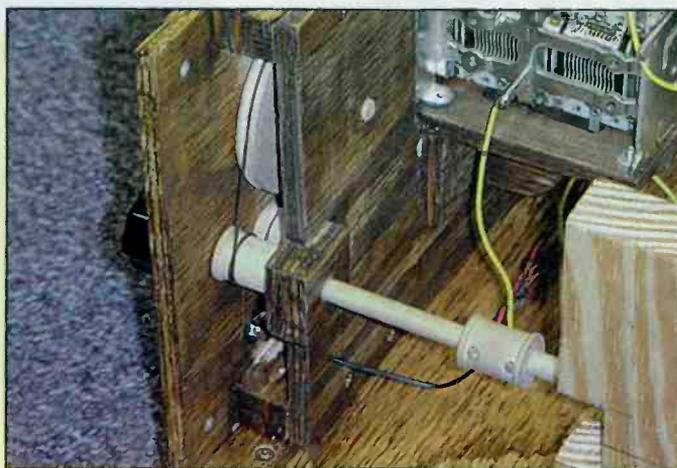
Cadmium plating was used on some radio chassis; the plating is reduced to a yellowish oxide in time, and cadmium oxide is poisonous if handled or ingested. If you suspect the powdery residue on a chassis is indeed cadmium oxide, take the following precautions. Use latex gloves and a damp cloth to gently damp wipe away the oxide. Double-bag and dispose of the cleaning materials. Give the chassis a few good coats of clear acrylic spray to seal the cadmium to prevent future oxidation.

Here's another danger. Modern RF power semiconductors use beryllium as an insulator and heat conduit. This material is very toxic if broken and the resultant dust inhaled. Beryllium oxide close-

## Chemical Hazards

Many chemicals may raise concerns among beginning collectors. Leaking early liquid electrolytic capacitors abound, but these compounds are generally harmless for the casual contact we have with them. Here are some of the more insidious and serious items you should be aware of. Common radio and

*Hidden secrets revealed—a double front-panel hides from view the dial scale drums and the elaborate dial cord systems that drives them. Note the wood pulleys and wood pillow blocks used as bearings for the quarter-inch wood drive shafts.*



## Tubes

## Parts

## Books

## Supplies

www.tubestore.com



Phone: 480.820.5411  
 Fax: 480.820.4643  
 Toll-free: 800.706.6789  
 e-mail: info@tubestore.com  
 The Six of e-mail today for our free 60 page 2001 catalog!

## Give Dad the World!

### GRUNDIG Traveller II Digital

It's big on features, yet small enough to fit into a jacket or purse!

- AM, FM and SW
- 20 memories.
- Dual-time clock
- Sleep timer
- Lighted display
- FM stereo jack



Includes pouch and shortwave guide!

Reg. \$89.95 Sale \$54.95

The Shortwave Store  
 VISA MasterCard  
 Call 1-888-426-1688  
<http://usa.shortwavestore.com>

# AOR AR8200 Mark II B & AR8600 Receivers

## Welcome to the Top Shelf

**Technology so advanced,  
it's patented** (US Patent 6,002,924).

### AR8200 Mark II B

#### **Base performance in a hand-held receiver!**

- 530 KHz ~ 2040 MHz \* coverage
- 1,000 memory channels (20 banks) with alphanumeric labeling
- Computer control and programming (requires optional cable)
- Download free control software from AOR web site
- "All Mode" reception includes "super narrow" FM plus wide and narrow AM and USB, LSB, CW and standard AM and FM modes
- True carrier reinsertion in USB and LSB modes  
Includes 3 KHz SSB filter!
- Detachable MW antenna with negative feedback
- Optional internal slot cards expand capabilities. Choose from Memory Expansion (up to 4,000 memories), CTCSS Squelch & Search, Tone Eliminator, Voice Inverter\*\* and Record Audio (saves up to 20 seconds of audio)
- Tuning steps programmable in multiples of 50 Hz in all modes
- 8.33 KHz airband step is correctly supported
- Noise limiter and attenuator
- Lighted keys
- Band activity "scope" display with "save trace" capability
- Four-way side panel rocker switch allows one-hand operation
- Large display includes A and B VFO frequencies and signal strength meter
- Battery Save function with Low Battery indicator
- Operates on 12 VDC external power
- 4 AA Ni-Cd batteries supplied, also uses standard AA dry cells
- BNC antenna connector
- Wide choice of accessories

See us at Dayton  
Booths 451 & 452

### AR8600 Base/Mobile

#### **Think of it as a magnet for signals.**

- Temperature Compensated Crystal Oscillator (TCXO) ultra-stable frequency reference
- Coverage from 530 KHz ~ 2040 MHz\*
- Receive Modes: WFM, NFM, SFM, WAM, NAM, USB, LSB, CW
- New front end and RF stages for superior sensitivity
- 2 VFOs (A/B)
- 1000 memory channels (20 banks x 50 memories/bank)
- Alphanumeric channel labels
- Scan rate up to 37 channels/second
- Add up to 3 optional slot cards: Tone eliminator, CTCSS, Voice Inversion\*\*, Recording, External memory
- Accommodation for Collins® Mechanical Filters
- RS-232C port
- 10.7 MHz IF output (WFM mode only) can be used with SDU 5500 Spectrum Display Unit.
- 12 VDC operation
- BNC antenna connection
- Download free control software from AOR web site

*AOR wide-range communications receivers are designed and built for the serious user. Among our customers are governments and government agencies, news gathering operations, military units, laboratories, public safety operations and more. If you are a demanding user who expects the best, you're ready for AOR, The Serious Choice in Advanced Technology Receivers.™ Don't look for AOR on the bottom shelf at your local discount store, you won't find us there. For dealer locations, check our web site, [www.aorusa.com](http://www.aorusa.com)*

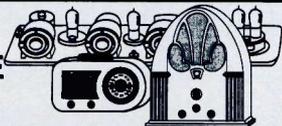


**AOR**<sup>TM</sup>  
Authority On Radio

AOR U.S.A., Inc.  
20655 S. Western Ave., Suite 112, Torrance, CA 90501, USA  
Tel: 310-787-8615 Fax: 310-787-8619  
[info@aorusa.com](mailto:info@aorusa.com) • [www.aorusa.com](http://www.aorusa.com)

\*Cellular blocked. Unblocked version available to authorized users, documentation required. \*\*Available to authorized users only. Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. All trademarks remain the property of their respective owners.

**FREE  
SAMPLE  
COPY!**



**ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED**

*Antique Radio's Largest-Circulation  
Monthly Magazine*

Articles - Classifieds - Ads for Parts & Services  
Also: Early TV, Ham Equip., Books,  
Telegraph, 40's & 50's Radios & more...  
Free 20-word ad each month. Don't miss out!

 1-Year: \$39.49 (\$57.95 by 1st Class)   
6-Month Trial - \$19.95. Foreign - Write.  
A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-T14, Carlisle, MA 01741  
Phone: (978) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129  
Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)

**POWERPORT VX-5**

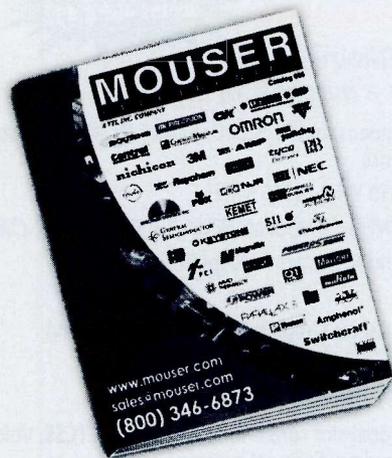
Leather pouch with pocket  
on back for antenna tip &  
sturdy clip. Many other  
pouches available. Call us!

**800-206-0115**

[www.powerportstore.com](http://www.powerportstore.com)



**electronic  
components**



[www.mouser.com](http://www.mouser.com)

**MOUSER**  
ELECTRONICS

A  COMPANY

**1-800-346-6873**

ly resembles the white ceramic material used on outer portions of larger RF power transistors. I've been guilty of "opening up" a few ceramic RF power devices to see what makes them tick. Fungicidal coatings were commonly applied to many military radios for use in tropical climates, and many of these climatized sets have appeared on the surplus markets over the past 50 or so years. I've also seen some comments raised on the safety of handling wires or chassis coated with the fungicidal treatment. I'd welcome further input from readers on this subject. What chemicals were used on WWII era sets, and what dangers would they pose today?

**A Special Lyonodyne**

My apologies to reader George Hawkins for the long delay in presenting his version of the Lyonodyne Selective Crystal Radio project. I had mentioned, and promised to show his set several months ago when he first submitted his letter and photos of the set he constructed. George's set has some very innovative twists, thanks to his mechanical and woodworking talents, and I hope you enjoy viewing and reading about George's efforts as much as I did. This is what George had to say:

"Dear Peter, John Haught's Lyonodyne looks real good. I am surprised that he was able to make the complete radio with such a small footprint. I admire his coil winding and wiring, which is much better than mine. Attached you will find some pictures of my receiver. I hope you can use them.

"As you can see, I followed the basic design. I sized the box off of the photos of your radio, 21-1/2 inches long, by 9-1/2 inches wide, by 7-1/2 inches high. Lacking a plastic or Bakelite panel, I opted to use plywood. I also included dials to record the positions of the wave trap and the wave-trap tuning capacitor. On the left of the front panel you can see the binding posts for the antenna and the ground. Around the meter are three black knobs. Starting from left to right, these knobs control the tap location on the main tuning coil of the antenna, tuning capacitor, and the detector.

The knob on the lower left controls the main tuning capacitor and its dial is on the upper left. Above the binding post for the headphones are the wave trap knobs and dials. The one on the left is the wave-trap tuning capacitor, and its dial on the upper left. All dials indicate from 0 to 10.

"While using the radio I noted that the 60-turn coil exhibited the following characteristics: the optimum detector tap was at position 3 or 4, from the bottom of the coil using a six-pole switch. Also, the 60-turn coil wasn't able to tune the entire broadcast band with the capacitor tap at position 6 (top of coil). In order to tune the higher frequencies I needed lower the capacitor tap position. While this tunes the higher frequencies, it also seemed to reduce sensitivity. A recently obtained signal generator determined the lowest frequency the 60-turn coil would tune was about 350 kHz with the tuning capacitor fully meshed. When I made the radio I included terminal strips so I could easily change out components. I wound a new 38-turn coil, and that's coil shown in the photos. While winding the new coil, I tried to keep more spacing between the adjacent coil turns so as to enhance the coil Q. The coil doesn't look very good (*looks fine to us — Ed*), but this one tunes most of the band with the tuning capacitor across the full coil winding. Again, the optimum detector tap was around position 3, with the optimal antenna tap being around 4 or 6. Changing the tuning capacitor tap doesn't seem to have a big influence on performance."

George went on to ask about using back-to-back filament transformers to power tube sets, including the possibility of using voltage doublers to produce higher B+ levels. I suspect our May column answered most of the questions George and others may have had about power-supply hookup possibilities using these transformers!

See you again next month. Remember, your questions, comments and photos are always welcome. Send them to me at "The Wireless Connection," *Popular Communications*, 25 Newbridge Road, Hicksville, NY 11801. ■

Ref. 1:

<http://www.cdc.gov/ncidod/diseases/hanta/hps/noframes/prevent.htm>

Ref. 2:

<http://www.ag.ohio-state.edu/~ohioline/hyg-fact/2000/2061.html>

# Big Savings on Radio Scanners

## Uniden® NEW!

## SCANNERS

## AOR



**Bearcat® 780XLTEV Trunk Tracker III**  
Mfg. suggested list price \$529.95

**Less -\$205 Instant Rebate / Special \$324.95**  
500 Channels • 10 banks • CTCSS/DCS • S Meter

**Size: 7 5/8" Wide x 6 1/2" Deep x 2 1/8" High**  
Frequency Coverage: 25,000-512,000 MHz., 806,000-823,957 MHz., 849,0125-868,9675 MHz., 894,0125-1300,000 MHz.

When you buy your Bearcat 780XLTEV Trunk Tracker package deal from Communications Electronics, you get more. The EV means "Extra Value." With your BC780XLT scanner purchase, you also get a free deluxe scanner headphone designed for home or race track use. Headset features independent volume controls and 3.5 mm gold right angle plug. The Bearcat 780XLT has 500 channels and the widest frequency coverage of any Bearcat scanner ever. Packed with features such as Trunk Tracker III to cover EDACS, Motorola and EF Johnson systems, control channel only mode to allow you to automatically trunk many systems by simply programming the control channel, S.A.M.E. weather alert, full-frequency display and backlit controls, built-in CTCSS/DCS to assign analog and digital subaudible tone codes to a specific frequency in memory, PC Control with RS232 port, Beep Alert, Record function, VFO control, menu-driven design, total channel control and much more. Our CEI package deal includes telescopic antenna, AC adapter, cigarette lighter cord, DC cord, mobile mounting bracket with screws, owner's manual, trunking frequency guide and one-year limited Uniden factory warranty. For maximum scanning enjoyment, order magnetic mount antenna part number ANTTMMBNC for \$29.95. Not compatible with AGEIS, ASTRO or ESAS systems. For fastest delivery, order on-line at [www.usascan.com](http://www.usascan.com).

### Bearcat® 895XLT Trunk Tracker

Mfg. suggested list price \$499.95  
**Less -\$320 Instant Rebate / Special \$179.95**

300 Channels • 10 banks • Built-in CTCSS • S Meter  
**Size: 10 1/2" Wide x 7 1/2" Deep x 3 3/8" High**

Frequency Coverage: 29,000-54,000 MHz., 108,000-174 MHz., 216,000-512,000 MHz., 806,000-823,995 MHz., 849,0125-868,995 MHz., 894,0125-956,000 MHz.

The Bearcat 895XLT is superb for intercepting trunked communications transmissions with features like TurboScan™ to search VHF channels at 100 steps per second. This base and mobile scanner is also ideal for intelligence professionals because it has a Signal Strength Meter, RS232C Port to allow computer-control of your scanner via optional hardware and 30 trunking channel indicator annunciators to show you real-time trunking activity for an entire trunking system. Other features include Auto Store - Automatically stores all active frequencies within the specified bank(s). Auto Recording - Lets you record channel activity from the scanner onto a tape recorder. CTCSS Tone Board (Continuous Tone Control Squelch System) allows the squelch to be broken during scanning only when a correct CTCSS tone is received. For maximum scanning enjoyment, order the following optional accessories: PS001 Cigarette lighter power cord for temporary operation from your vehicle's cigarette lighter \$14.95; PS002 DC power cord - enables permanent operation from your vehicle's fuse box \$14.95; MB001 Mobile mounting bracket \$14.95; EX711 External speaker with mounting bracket & 10 feet of cable with plug attached \$19.95. The BC895XLT comes with AC adapter, telescopic antenna, owner's manual and one year limited Uniden warranty. Not compatible with AGEIS, ASTRO, EDACS, ESAS or LTR systems.



### Bearcat® 245XLT Trunk Tracker II

Mfg. suggested list price \$429.95/CEI price \$189.95

300 Channels • 10 banks • Trunk Scan and Scan Lists  
Trunk Lockout • Trunk Delay • Cloning Capability

10 Priority Channels • Programmed Service Search  
**Size: 2 1/2" Wide x 1 3/4" Deep x 6" High**

#### Frequency Coverage:

29,000-54,000 MHz., 108-174 MHz., 406-512 MHz., 806-823,995 MHz., 849,0125-868,995 MHz., 894,0125-956,000 MHz.

Our Bearcat Trunk Tracker BC245XLT, is the world's first scanner designed to track Motorola Type I, Type II, Hybrid, SMARTNET, PRIVACY PLUS and EDACS® analog trunking systems on any band. Now, follow UHF High Band, UHF 800/900 MHz trunked public safety and public service systems just as if conventional two-way communications were used. Our scanner offers many new benefits such as Multi-Track - Track more than one trunking system at a time and scan conventional and trunked systems at the same time. 300 Channels - Program one frequency into each channel. 12 Banks, 10 Banks - Includes 12 bands, with Aircraft and 800 MHz. 10 banks with 30 channels each are useful for storing similar frequencies to maintain faster scanning cycles or for storing all the frequencies of a trunked system. Smart Scanner - Automatically program your BC245XLT with all the frequencies and trunking talk groups for your local area by accessing the Bearcat national database with your PC. If you do not have a PC simply use an external modem. Turbo Search - Increases the search speed to 300 steps per second when monitoring frequency bands with 5 KHz. steps. 10 Priority Channels - You can assign one priority channel in each bank. Assigning a priority channel allows you to keep track of activity on your most important channels while monitoring other channels for transmissions. Preprogrammed Service (SVC) Search - Allows you to toggle through preprogrammed police, fire/emergency, railroad, aircraft, marine, and weather frequencies. Unique Data Skip - Allows your scanner to skip unwanted data transmissions and reduces unwanted birdies. Memory Backup - If the battery completely discharges or if power is disconnected, the frequencies programmed in your scanner are retained in memory. Manual Channel Access - Go directly to any channel. LCD Back Light - An LCD light remains on for 15 seconds when the back light key is pressed. Autolight - Automatically turns the backlight on when your scanner stops on a transmission. Battery Save - In manual mode, the BC245XLT automatically reduces its power requirements to extend the battery's charge. Attenuator - Reduces the signal strength to help prevent signal overload. The BC245XLT also works as a conventional scanner. Now it's easy to continuously monitor many radio conversations even though the message is switching frequencies. The BC245XLT comes with AC adapter, one rechargeable long life ni-cad battery pack, belt clip, flexible rubber antenna, earphone, RS232C cable, Trunk Tracker frequency guide, owner's manual and one year limited Uniden warranty. Not compatible with AGEIS, ASTRO, ESAS or LTR systems. Hear more action on your radio scanner today Order on-line at [www.usascan.com](http://www.usascan.com) for quick delivery.



### AOR® AR8200 Mark IIB Radio Scanner

AOR8200 Mark IIB-A wideband handheld scanner/SPECIAL \$539.95

1,000 Channels • 20 banks • 50 Select Scan Channels  
PASS channels: 50 per search bank + 50 for VFO search

Frequency step programmable in multiples of 50 Hz.  
**Size: 2 1/2" Wide x 1 3/8" Deep x 6 1/8" High**

#### Frequency Coverage:

500 KHz to 823,995 MHz., 849,0125-868,995 MHz., 894,0125-2,040,000 MHz. (Full coverage receivers available for export and FCC approved users.)

The AOR AR8200 Mark IIB is the ideal handheld radio scanner for communications professionals. It features all mode receive: WFM, NFM, SFM (Super Narrow FM), WAM, AM, NAM (wide, standard, narrow AM), USB, LSB & CW. Super narrow FM plus Wide and Narrow AM in addition to the standard modes. The AR8200 also has a versatile multi-function band scope with save trace facility, twin frequency readout with bar signal meter, battery save feature with battery low legend, separate controls for volume and squelch, arrow four way side rocker with separate main tuning dial, configurable keypad beep/illumination and LCD contrast, write protect and keypad lock, programmable scan and search including LINK, FREE, DELAY, AUDIO, LEVEL, MODE, computer socket fitted for control, clone and record, Flash-ROM no battery required memory, true carrier re-insertion in SSB modes, RF preselection of mid VHF bands, Detachable MW bar aerial. Tuning steps are programmable in multiples of 50 Hz in all modes, 8.33 KHz airband step correctly supported, Step-adjust, frequency offset, AFC, Noise limited & attenuator, Wide and Narrow AM in addition to the standard modes. For maximum scanning pleasure, you can add one of the following optional slot cards to this scanner: CT8200 CTCSS squelch & search decoder \$89.95; EM8200 External 4,000 channel backup memory, 160 search banks. \$69.95; RU8200 about 20 seconds chip based recording and playback \$69.95; TE8200 256 step tone eliminator \$59.95. In addition, two leads are available for use with the option socket. CR8200 PC control lead with CD Rom programming software \$109.95; CB8200 tape recording lead \$59.95. Includes 4 1,000 mAh AA ni-cad batteries, charger, cigar lead, whip aerial, MW bar antenna, belt hook, strap and one year limited AOR warranty. Enter your order now at <http://www.usascan.com>.



## Buy with Confidence

### Order on-line and get big savings

For over 32 years, millions of communications specialists and enthusiasts worldwide have trusted Communications Electronics for their mission critical communications needs. It's easy to order. For fastest delivery, order on-line at [www.usascan.com](http://www.usascan.com). Mail orders to: Communications Electronics Inc., P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 USA. Add \$20.00 per radio transceiver for UPS ground shipping, handling and insurance to the continental USA. Add \$13.00 shipping for all accessories and publications. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, Guam, P.O. Box or APO/FPO delivery, shipping charges are two times continental US rates. Michigan residents add sales tax. No COD's. Your satisfaction is guaranteed or return item in unused condition in original packaging within 61 days for refund, less shipping, handling and insurance charges. 10% surcharge for net 10 billing to qualified accounts. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. We welcome your Discover, Visa, American Express, MasterCard, IMPAC or Eurocard. Call anytime 1-800-USA-SCAN or 800-872-7226 to order toll-free. Call 734-996-8888 if outside Canada or the USA. FAX anytime, dial 734-663-8888. Dealer and international inquiries invited. Order your radio scanners from Communications Electronics Inc. today at [www.usascan.com](http://www.usascan.com).

## More Radio Products

Save even more on radio scanners when purchased directly from CEI. Your CEI price after instant rebate is listed below:

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Bearcat 895XLT 300 ch. Trunk Tracker I base/mobile scanner..... | \$179.95   |
| Bearcat 780XLT 500 ch. Trunk Tracker III base/mobile.....       | \$324.95   |
| Bearcat 278CLT 100 ch. AM/FM/SAME WX alert scanner.....         | \$159.95   |
| Bearcat 245XLT 300 ch. Trunk Tracker II handheld scanner.....   | \$189.95   |
| Bearcat 248CLT 50 ch. base AM/FM/weather alert scanner.....     | \$89.95    |
| Bearcat Sportcat 200 alpha handheld sports scanner.....         | \$169.95   |
| Bearcat Sportcat 180B handheld sports scanner.....              | \$149.95   |
| Bearcat 80XLT 50 channel handheld scanner.....                  | \$99.95    |
| Bearcat 60XLT 30 channel handheld scanner.....                  | \$74.95    |
| Bearcat BCT7 information mobile scanner.....                    | \$139.95   |
| AOR AR8200 Mark II Wide Band handheld scanner.....              | \$539.95   |
| AOR AR16BQ Wide Band scanner with quick charger.....            | \$209.95   |
| ICOM ICR8500 wideband communications receiver.....              | \$1,469.95 |
| ICOM PCR1000 computer communications receiver.....              | \$379.95   |
| ICOM R10 handheld wideband communications receiver.....         | \$279.95   |
| Uniden WX100 Weather Alert with S.A.M.E. feature.....           | \$49.95    |

For credit card orders call  
**1-800-USA-SCAN**

e-mail: [cei@usascan.com](mailto:cei@usascan.com)

[www.usascan.com](http://www.usascan.com)

PO Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 USA  
For information call 734-996-8888 or FAX 734-663-8888  
Price schedule effective March 15, 2001 AO #030101PC © 2001 Communications Electronics Inc.

**COMMUNICATIONS  
ELECTRONICS INC.**  
Emergency Operations Center

Visit [WWW.USASCAN.COM](http://WWW.USASCAN.COM) • 1-800-USA-SCAN

## The Inside Scoop On VHF/UHF Tropospheric Ducting

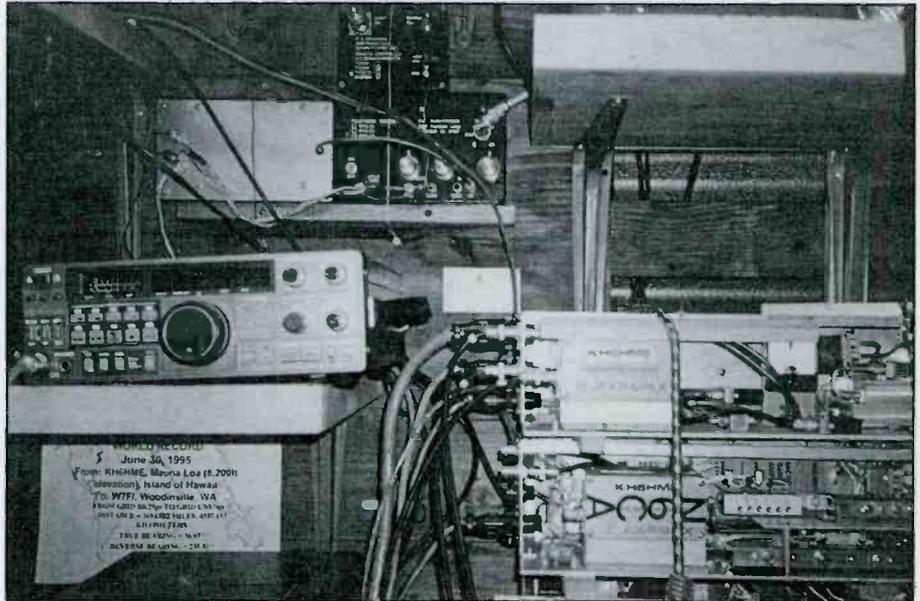
During the months of June, July, and August, the VHF and UHF airwaves might mysteriously "open up" and bring you days of extended range reception that will have absolutely nothing to do with ionospheric skip from the E-layer. Your scanner may begin to hear VHF 162 MHz weather stations coming in from a seaport 800 miles away. Ham radio operators may be surprised that their little 2-meter handie-talkie is working through a skyscraper repeater 300 miles out. Southern boaters trying to contact the Coast Guard off of Miami may get a response from Coast Guard station Boston on 156.800 MHz — hardly line of sight! And your grandma, still watching television off rabbit ears, tells you to come in and see a station booming in three states away. And finally, for VHF/UHF record-breakers, hobby radio enthusiasts in Hilo, Hawaii, may be hearing West Coast FM music stations coming across the 2,500-mile ocean in complete stereo, for days on end.

### Upside Down Mirages

Have you ever watched different liquids stratify into different layers in a glass? Have you ever wondered why a straw looks bent in a glass of water? Have you ever looked down a desert road and saw shimmering water ahead which was really a mirage of the sky above?

Long-range VHF and UHF signal ducting is a result of the stratification of the atmosphere above us. The layer that normally becomes stratified is called the troposphere, and quite often you can see these tropospheric "mirages" as a distinct layer of air seen hanging on the horizon. Here in Southern California, we call it smog. In other parts of the country, it may be classified as smoke, or newscasters might indicate the presence of an inversion layer.

It is within this relatively thin stratified band of air that collects VHF and UHF radio waves — including microwaves — and causes them to refract within the upper and lower walls of this inversion



*Automatic KH6HME beacon equipment that runs about 50 watts on most VHF/UHF amateur bands 24/7, year round.*

layer, carrying them hundreds and sometimes even thousands of miles to a distant station where they ultimately "fall out" back to earth. The inversion air acts like a wave guide — IN one end, and OUT the other end. And much like a wave guide, the attenuation of the VHF and UHF radio waves might be as little as only a half a dB!

### What To Expect

VHF, UHF, and microwave signals normally refract 4/3 over the visual horizon, going approximately 22 percent further than what you would expect to see by calculating YOUR height above ground and the distant station's height above ground. This slight 4/3 phenomenon is what land mobile radio and cell phone range predictions are based on.

The 4/3 radio horizon is based on the radio refractive index of air, slightly over 1 — specifically 1.000345 to 1.000300. Pressure decreases with height in a logarithmic manner, about 1 mb for every 10 meters in altitude. Temperature decreases 20 degrees Fahrenheit for every mile

of increasing altitude. Water vapor content also decreases as altitude increases in a logarithmic manner.

During the months of June, July, and August, the northern hemisphere develops pools of clockwise circulating air which develop into high-pressure systems aloft. As that high-pressure cell begins to drop (called subsidence), it squeezes air below it into layers that become stratified. Cool air above, cool air below, and a band of stratified warm air in the middle, maybe only 300 feet thick. This is that "smoke layer" that you might see from an airplane or on the ground. A smoke stack sends up smoke that all of a sudden turns horizontal — it is at this level on a relatively windless day that a tropospheric duct may be easily visualized.

Adding to tropospheric ducting radio conditions may be a radio extended-range "trigger," a counter-clockwise movement of warm, moist air coming up from the south — a tropical disturbance, and sometimes even the far reaches of a hurricane. When these conditions merge, the long-range VHF/UHF/microwave radio path begins to form.

"I can normally measure a temperature increase of 10 degrees Fahrenheit," comments Paul Lieb, KH6HME, the world record holder of most VHF and UHF contacts between his Hawaiian volcano ham shack and the West Coast of the United States. "I can literally feel the temperature increase at our end of the duct, and can certainly see the duct right above the thin cloud layer between here and the West Coast," adds Lieb, noting that the top of the smooth white cloud layer causes an abrupt rise in air temperature during periods of high pressure with little wind movement.

"And you can depend on a hurricane down south contributing to the record-breaking distance opening up for ham calls, television signals, VHF and UHF public safety signals, and in rare cases even cellular reception over the 2,500-mile path," adds Lieb, pointing to an array of VHF and UHF continuously transmitting ham radio beacon antennas that allow West Coast operators to determine when tropo ducting conditions begin to move in for days on end.



Hawaii beacon location at 8,200-ft. at Mauna Loa volcano.

There are also stationary high-pressure systems that will favor tropospheric ducting for long-range VHF/UHF radio reception within the interior of the United States. There are many summertime "openings" that may last for days between Chicago and Texas, Texas to Florida, Florida to Maine, and some recent rare connections between Texas and New York. Many times the VHF and UHF airwaves will stay "open" to a distant station more than 1,000 miles away for days on

end, usually lining up along the sharp boundary between an incoming air mass with a difference of temperature by at least 15 degrees.

Most amazing, you don't need any specialized VHF and UHF radio equipment to catch the excitement of long-range "line of sight" reception that is definitely well beyond line of sight. You DO need a good outside antenna system, plus quality low-loss coax between the antenna and your scanner receiver. Or your TV

# Affordable World Class DX



12 and 10 Meter Bands

Multi-Mode

Repeater Tone Option

Noise Blanker

The new RCI-2950DX (25W PEP) and RCI-2970DX (150W PEP) offer a unique opportunity for operators to own a two band/multi-mode transceiver at a price anyone can afford. Tech Plus waiting to upgrade? This rig can get you started on HF!

Whether your interests are in contests, DX, 10-meter FM repeaters or digital modes, this radio will give you many hours of enjoyment while leaving extra money for that special antenna you've been wanting. The affordable 2950DX is less than \$300, while the value-priced 2970DX is under \$430.

The redesigned receiver front-end, extensive shielding and improved stability, combine to offer a 2-band rig that excels where many of the multi-band radios begin to lose performance.

As a stand-alone or companion to your existing rig, the RCI-2950DX or RCI-2970DX can easily go from your shack to your car in minutes. Field day or supplemental club station, these rigs will help you get the most of our recent band openings on 12 and 10 meters.

Available at Amateur Electronic Supply, Ham Radio Outlet, Lentini Communications and others. Call us today or visit our web site for more information.

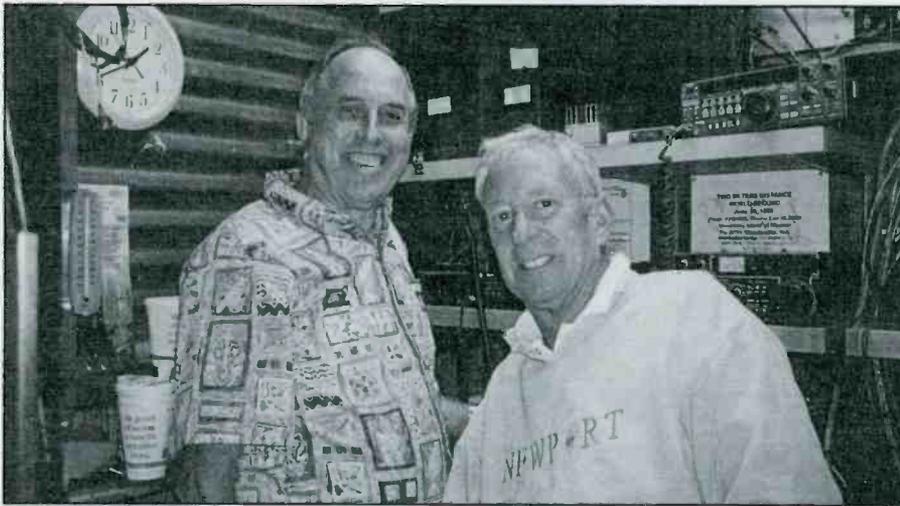
**RANGER**  
Communications, Inc.

**Toll-free: (877) 536-0772**

**Email:** rci@rangerusa.com

**website:** www.rangerusa.com/PC

401 West 35th Street National City, CA 91950



Gordon interviews world VHF/UHF record holder, Paul Lieb (left), KH6HME at the Mauna Loa beacon site.

set. Or your old cell phone that still shows distant station signal strength. Or even that inexpensive weather monitor where you have figured out how to attach an external antenna to the internal pull-up telescopic whip.

"During periods of a good tropo-

spheric ducting event, the MODE of radio reception is not all that important," adds Paul Lieb, pointing out that this year he is going to be transmitting 2-meter and 70 cm frequency modulation (FM) signals in addition to his normal SSB ham radio emissions.

"Transmitting FM will allow thousands of ham operators on 2 meters along the Pacific Coast to hear my 2,500-mile distant signals," adds Lieb. This frequency will be 144.330 MHz, simplex.

While ham operators have established propagation CW beacons throughout the country, these are not detected by a simple FM handheld or scanner. A better source of beacon reception is any VHF or UHF frequency that may not be active in your specific area. Maybe your local police departments are on VHF high band. If so, try 460.075 MHz for an urban UHF police channel hundreds of miles away. Try the unused weather channels for reception. Try an outside antenna on your television set to those channels that normally give you nothing but snow.

Next, watch the weather map and look for the telltale signs of a widespread, high-pressure system. Or, look for incoming storm fronts. Try to calculate where you might receive a distant station hundreds or maybe even a thousand miles away on VHF or UHF at the perimeter of the different air masses.

Now, turn the squelch off, and listen. When tropospheric ducting conditions begin to settle in, you will hear about a one-hour transition from nothing but white noise to the silencing of an FM carrier and conversations taking place where you have never heard them before. Listen to what they are saying. If you're in the Midwest and they are talking about boats and buoys, maybe you're picking up transmissions from the Gulf. If you are in the Gulf and are hearing about the repair of a ski lift gondola, maybe you're picking up something from the Rockies!

Next try FM music reception. See if you can pick out a station identifier and their location. While the signals may be stronger, many FM music stations don't regularly give their location. Maybe try some of the weather channels, which is a great way to find out easily, about every 15 minutes, where the transmission is coming from.

Above all, keep your eyes peeled on the weather conditions around you. If the wind isn't blowing, and you see nothing but smoke hanging on the horizon, and the weatherman tells you stand by for some upcoming hot and smoggy days, get set for some long-range VHF and UHF distant radio reception. The conditions will stay strong for up to a week, and hopefully you will gain some real excitement when the weather conditions are just right in the summertime. ■



Ceramic

Junghans Atomic Ceramic sapphire lens, ceramic band, LCD for day, date, zone luminous, w-resistant 100ft. all ceramic-harder than steel \$790

## ATOMIC TIME™

...self setting  
...correct time  
...atomic clock

World's most exact time...  
atomic clocks, atomic watches  
and weather stations

- for any time zone
- synchronized to the u.s. atomic clock in colorado
- accurate to 1sec. in 1 mil. years
- engineered in germany

**complete line of atomic clocks**  
 JUNGHANS MEGA CERAMIC Watch luminous, never scratches, 5 models  
 JUNGHANS MEGA CARBON Watch  
 JUNGHANS MEGA CLOCKS \$47-109  
 ATOMIC SPORTS WATCHES \$129  
 ATOMIC SCHOOL/OFFICE CLOCKS  
 Oregon Scientific Weather Stations,  
 Weather Forecast, World Time, NOAA Radios, Radio Controlled Clocks  
 Atomic Digital Wall Clocks \$59...  
 call for our FREE Brochure  
 or go to [www.atomictime.com](http://www.atomictime.com)  
 credit card orders call toll free  
**1-800-985-8463**  
 30 Day Money Back Guarantee  
 send checks incl. s&h \$6.95 to  
 ATOMIC TIME, INC.  
 1010 JORIE BLVD.  
 OAK BROOK, IL 60523



Atomic dual alarm clock with temperature day and date, 2AA Batteries black 3.5x4.5x2" \$29.95



atomic radio with 2 alarms and temperature, day, date, LCD \$39.95



black arabic 12" wall clock for home or office • \$59.95 (wood \$69.95)



NEW  
Junghans Atomic Carbon Fiber Watch, stainless bezel, sapphire lens LCD day, date, time zone, carbon/leather band, 7 models \$279



Atomic Sports Watch Silver Polymer Case, LCD for day, date or seconds 100 ft water resistant black leather band \$129

# books, calendars, videos...

## Keys, Keys, Keys

by Dave Ingram, K4TWJ  
You'll enjoy nostalgia with this visual celebration of amateur radio's favorite accessory. This book is full of pictures and historical insight.

Order No. KEYS ~~\$9.95~~  
**NOW ONLY..... \$5.95**



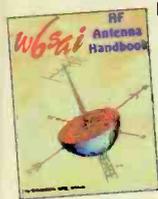
## Building and Using Baluns and Ununs

by Jerry Sevick, W2FMI  
This volume is the source for the latest information and designs on transmission line transformer theory. Discover new applications for dipoles, yagis, log periodics, beverages, antenna tuners, and countless other examples.



Order No. BALUN ..... **\$19.95**

## W6SAI HF Antenna Handbook



by Bill Orr, W6SAI  
Inexpensive, practical antenna projects that work! Guides you through the building of wire, loop, Yagi and vertical antennas.

Order No. HFANT ..... **\$19.95**

## The NEW Shortwave Propagation Handbook

by W3ASK, N4XX & K6GKU  
A comprehensive source of HF propagation principles, sunspots, ionospheric predictions, with photography, charts and tables galore!

Order No. SWP ..... **\$19.95**



## Vertical Antenna Handbook

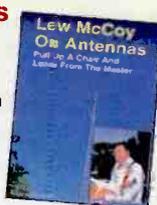
by Capt. Paul H. Lee, N6PL  
Learn basic theory, design and applications. Also includes easy construction projects.

Order No. VAH ~~\$9.95~~  
**NOW ONLY..... \$6.95**

## McCoy on Antennas

by Lew McCoy, W1ICP  
Unlike many technical publications, Lew presents his invaluable antenna information in a casual, non-intimidating way for anyone!

Order No. MCCOY ..... **\$15.95**



Visit Our Web Site  
[www.cq-amateur-radio.com](http://www.cq-amateur-radio.com)



## 33 Simple Weekend Projects

by Dave Ingram, K4TWJ  
Do-it-yourself electronics projects from the most basic to the fairly sophisticated. You'll find: station accessories for VHF FMing, working OSCAR satellites, fun on HF, trying CW, building simple antennas, even a complete working HF station you can build for \$100. Also includes practical tips and techniques on how to create your own electronic projects.

Order No. 33PROJ ..... ~~\$15.95~~  
**NOW ONLY..... \$9.95**

## The Quad Antenna

by Bob Haviland, W4MB  
Second Printing  
An authoritative book on the design, construction, characteristics and applications of quad antennas.

Order No. QUAD ..... **\$15.95**



## 2001/2002 calendars



**Only \$10.95**



Fifteen month calendars  
January 2001 through March 2002  
(Specify Amateur Radio or Classic Radio)

## antenna book special!

**4 great books for only \$54.95!**

- W6SAI HF Antenna Handbook
- McCoy on Antennas
- Building and Using Baluns and Ununs
- The Quad Antenna ..... Order No. ANT4

Save **\$16.85!**

## video special!

~~\$19.95 ea.~~  
**NOW ONLY \$12.95 ea.**



- Ham Radio Horizons: The Video ..... Order No. VHOR
- Getting Started in VHF ..... Order No. VHF
- Getting Started in Ham Radio ..... Order No. VHR
- Getting Started in DXing ..... Order No. VDX
- Getting Started in Packet Radio ..... Order No. VPAC
- Getting Started in Amateur Satellites ..... Order No. VSAT
- Getting Started in Contesting ..... Order No. VCON

Buy all 7 for your Club for only **\$69.95**

fax us : 516-681-2926 • call us 1-800-853-9797

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Callsign \_\_\_\_\_  
Street Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

| Qty               | Item # | Description | Price | Total Price |
|-------------------|--------|-------------|-------|-------------|
|                   |        |             |       |             |
|                   |        |             |       |             |
|                   |        |             |       |             |
| Shipping/Handling |        |             |       |             |
| Total             |        |             |       |             |

U.S. and possessions - add \$4 shipping/handling. Foreign - shipping/handling charges are calculated by order weight & destination.

Method of payment  Check  Money Order  Visa  MasterCard  
 Discover  American Express   

Credit Card No. \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration date \_\_\_\_\_

CQ Communications Inc.,  
25 Newbridge Rd., Hicksville, NY 11801

## The Tag-Along Antenna

**T**hat time of the year is here again. It is time to think about your next camping or fishing trip. If you are like me, the fun of fishing and camping can be greatly enhanced by taking your radio equipment along on the adventure. I'm sure that you have learned by now that the effectiveness of your radio equipment is dependent on your antenna system. Are you ready to investigate this challenge? Read on.

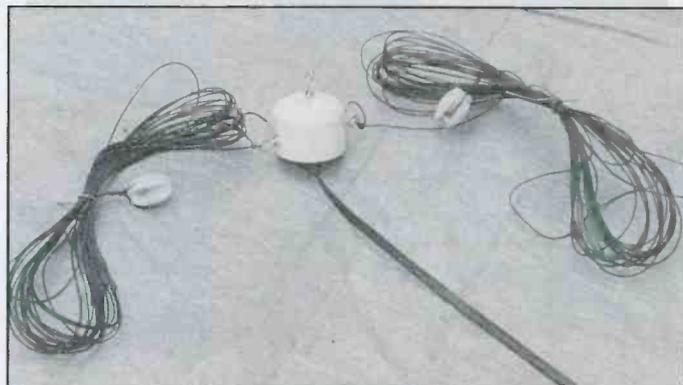
### Background

There are several questions that must be asked before attempting a project of this type. Is the antenna efficient? Are the parts readily available? Is the antenna easy to build? Is there an easy way to get the antenna into the air? Is the antenna easy to pack for the adventure? As many of these questions as possible should be answered in the affirmative. Now let's look at these questions one at a time.

The antenna described here is a modified version of the G5RV antenna that so many hams use, so I think the first answer is yes. The parts come from a local RadioShack and a hardware store, so no problem there. The antenna is easily constructed for those of you who are handy with a drill and a soldering iron. The feed line can be removed and easily reconnected to allow for ease of packing. The only question that we have not addressed is regarding the effort to get the antenna into the air, but I will address this task later. It's easier than you think.

### Obtaining Material

The first order of business is a trip to your local RadioShack or similar provider in your neighborhood. I obtained a 100-foot roll of 22-gauge hook-up wire to use for the antenna element. If your antenna is going to be exposed to high wind conditions, you may want to get a larger diameter wire. The next item is the

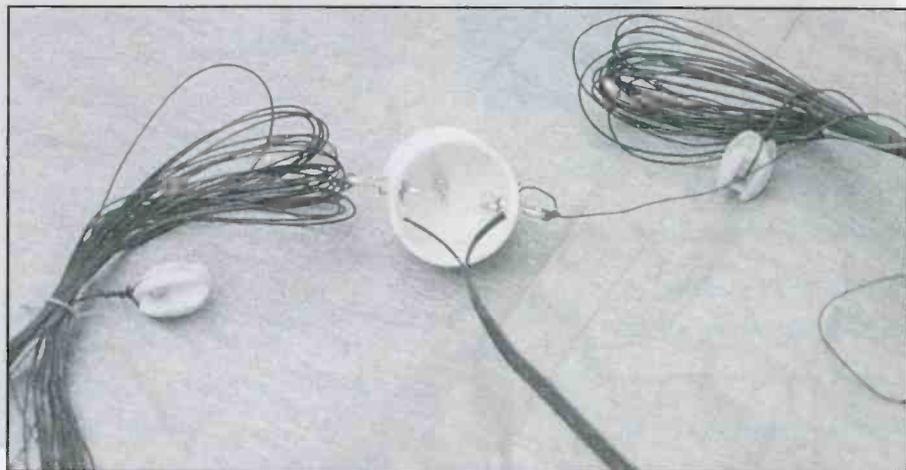


*The antenna ready to go in the air.*

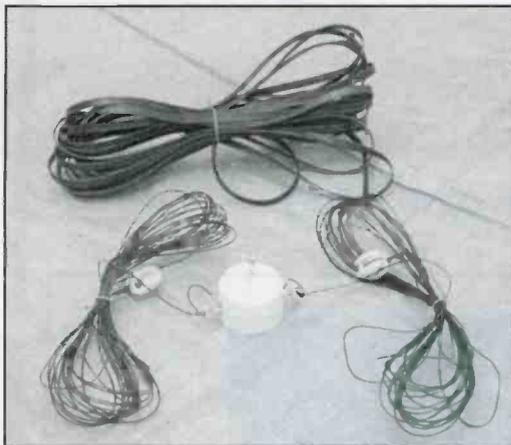
antenna lead-in wire. You can also obtain suitable end insulators at the same store. In my particular case, I had gathered suitable end insulators in past years at hamfests. The remaining materials were acquired when I stopped at the local hardware store on the way home. I bought a three-inch PVC end cap to use as a center insulator. I also obtained small eyebolts to use as a connection point for the wires and the halyard. The next item was a roll of builder's twine to use as the halyard. Now, it's home to my workbench.

### Antenna Construction

The first item for the construction phase is to prepare the center insulator. I drilled three holes in the PVC cap at the proper places. One is needed to attach the halyard and the other two are for conductors and the feed line. Next, cut two pieces of wire



*A look at the inside of the center insulator with wing nuts visible.*



*The Tag-Along antenna ready for packing with the feed line detached and rolled.*

50 feet long to use as the antenna conductors. I tied these wires to the eyebolts and soldered the ends to a lug. On the inside of the PVC cap, the feed line fitted with solder lugs is attached with wing nuts. This arrangement allows for easy feed line removal if necessary. The free ends of the antenna are attached to the insulators. The antenna is ready to go into the air.

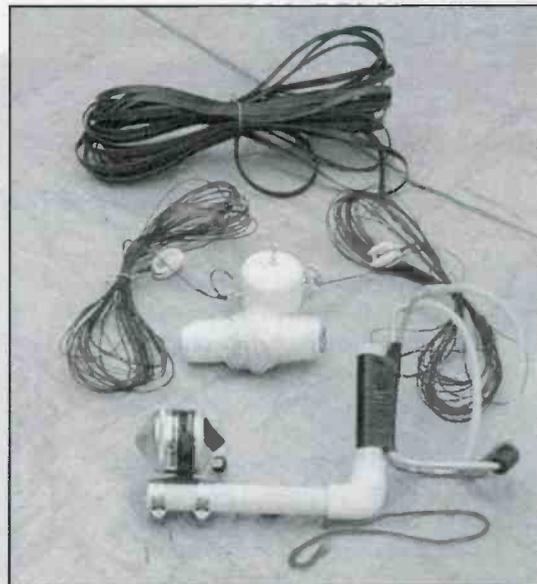
### The Launch System

If you were to ask six different people how they get their antennas into the air, you would probably get at least four different answers. Many people prefer to use a fishing reel and a heavy object such as an old spark plug. Others will use a wrench from their toolbox with a string attached. I was never accurate enough with this technique to get the desired results, so I came up with another approach. I remember when I was trying to get a halyard into a tree by tossing an adjustable wrench with a builder's twine attached. The twine became entangled with a branch and there is where my wrench remained. (Murphy's Law is alive and well.) I then decided it was time to use an alternate technique for launching antennas.

I have heard of several radio enthusiasts who claim to have invented this scheme for getting lines into the air. Regardless of the origin, I think the idea is great. There are three main components to the launch system. The propulsion unit consists of what is commonly called a wrist rocket or slingshot. The second part is a small "L" device formed by gluing pieces of PVC together to form a mounting platform for a fishing reel. The last component is a fishing sinker. I also attached a short piece of brightly colored knitting thread to the line and fishing weight. This makes the fishing weight much easier to find during antenna launching. At this point let's pause for a short story: A friend of mine told the story of one of his friends that borrowed his antenna launcher. This friend found a suitable place to string his antenna. He fired the projectile into the air. It went up, up, up and then down, down, down — through the windshield of his car! I am sure that the noise was deafening. I must warn you — BE CAREFUL!

### Safety First!

While on the subject of safety, I must caution you about proper placement of the antenna. Although the wire that I used for



*The antenna, feed line, launch system, and halyard.*

this antenna was insulated, and the power distribution systems use insulated wire, NEVER cross a power wire with an antenna. Although you may think that the wires are properly insulated, there may be cracks in the insulation. If the antenna and the distribution wires come in contact with each other, the results could be fatal.

### Antenna Placement

When placing the antenna, I try to find a suitable tree with an overhanging branch at a height of about 40 feet. With the antenna launcher, I fire the fishing weight over the chosen branch. I then retract the fishing weight until it is just beyond the branch, and hit the line release and let the weight fall to the ground at the base of the tree. I then attach the builder's twine halyard to the monofilament line and pull the halyard over the limb. This operation is easier to perform than it is to write about.

Before attaching the halyard to the center insulator, I lay the antenna out on the ground. This helps to avoid tangles as the antenna goes into the air. I try to get the center of the antenna up to about 40 feet and the ends at about 30 feet in an inverted-V configuration. With the thin gauge of the wire that I used for this antenna, I leave enough slack at the two ends to compensate for the antenna blowing into the wind. You can be your own judge about this item. Now you are ready to connect the receiver to the feed line.

### Evaluation Of The Tag-Along Antenna

I must admit that I've used a version of this antenna for many of the 42 years that I have been a ham, and I am happy to say that it has never disappointed me. I have used it for transmitting on the ham bands and listening on the international shortwave bands. If you are a ham and intend to use this antenna for transmitting antenna, a tuning unit is necessary for proper operation.

I sometimes play a mind game with myself — if I had only one of a device, what would it be? Well in the case of an antenna, I think this would be it. ■

## Space Activity In The VHF Low Band

We started off last month with a look at the high frequency (HF) radio spectrum — scoping out the few satellites, aircraft, and space operations still active in that area. Now we'll step into the very high frequency (VHF/30–300 MHz) spectrum. Now, the VHF band is large and there is no way we could cover it all in this one issue. So let's take it piece by piece. Let's start by investigating the busy aircraft band (118 MHz to 136 MHz) and point out a few satellites here and there. Remember the golden rule for this column; anything space related is covered in this corner of *Pop'Comm*.

### NASA Aircraft

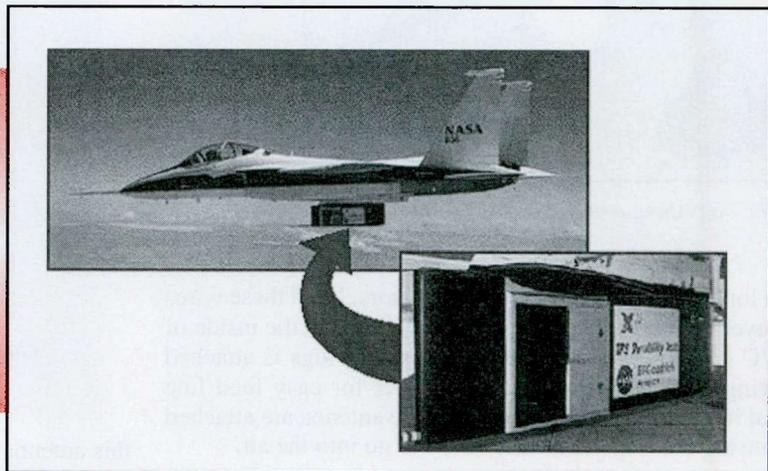
NASA has a massive fleet of research aircraft across the United States that perform airborne science, flight research, and advancements in design and capabilities of many civilian and military aircraft. This fleet of mostly second-hand military aircraft pushes the leading edge in aeronautics and more recently, in space technology.

NASA aircraft are housed at the following facilities; Wallops Flight Facility, Va., Edwards Air Force Base, Calif., Ellington Field, Tex., Langley Air Force Base, Va., Cleveland International, OH, Shuttle Landing Facility, Fla., and Huntsville International, Ala. I'm sure there are a few other NASA aircraft tucked away at other military bases (maybe Area 51?), but these are the major facilities.

Hearing, recording, logging, and sharing information with others in the radio monitoring community is a lot of fun in the hobby. But looking at our Monitoring Reports below leaves one question open: what are these aircraft actually doing? Let's take a look at the more interesting, modified ones.

### NASA 836 — F-15B

NASA's Dryden Flight Research Center at Edwards AFB, California is using this modified F-15B aircraft as a test bed for a variety of flight research



NASA F-15B based at Edwards Air Force Base, California. (NASA Photo)

experiments on aerodynamics. Coupled with a Dryden-designed Flight Test Fixture (FTF) mounted underneath the aircraft, the F-15B Aerodynamic Flight Facility (AFF) provides a unique flight test capability.

The FTF is a fin-like structure mounted on the centerline of the aircraft's lower fuselage. With the FTF mounted beneath the fuselage in place of the standard external fuel tank, speeds are limited to Mach 2.0. It has aerial refueling capability for extended-duration research missions.

Thermal protection system (TPS) material samples, which include metallic tiles, soft tiles, sealing materials, and instrumentation, are flown attached to the forward-left side position of the FTF-II. In-flight video from the aircraft's on-board video system and chase aircraft photo and video cameras are used to document the condition of the TPS materials during flights.

### NASA426 — P-3B

Based at NASA's Wallops Flight Facility, Va., this four-engine turboprop is capable of long duration flights of 8–12 hours, carrying large payloads up to 15,000 pounds, and climbing to altitudes up to 30,000 feet with a true airspeed of 330 knots.

Some of the airborne geoscience-supporting features of this aircraft include numerous zenith, nadir, and oblique ports to mount experiments. Most of the ports are contained within the pressurized cabin environment.

However, a unique equipment bay has been designed into the former munitions bay. This roomy and unpressurized equipment bay provides large nadir and oblique ports and combines ease of installation with convenient access during ground operation for the largest antennas or sensors.

### NASA607 — The DHC-6 Twin Otter

Glenn Research Center, Cleveland, OH, icing research aircraft is a modified DeHavilland DHC-6 Twin Otter. The Twin Otter has a cruise speed of 150 knots and a range of 500 nautical miles with a maximum fuel load. Its relatively large size makes it a versatile test bed for in-flight icing research. The Twin Otter has been modified to carry a full complement of sophisticated instruments that measure and record important properties of icing clouds. A stereoscopic camera system documents ice accretion characteristics of the aircraft in flight.



NASA DHC-6 Twin Otter based at Cleveland International Airport, Ohio. (NASA Photo)

Most test flights are conducted below 10,000 ft., but the Twin Otter has an oxygen system on board for flight up to 16,000 ft. Research flights are performed with two pilots and up to three research personnel on board.

The ice protection system on the Otter is a combination of pneumatic boots, electro thermal anti-icing, and electro thermal deicing. NASA has added pneumatic deicing boots to the vertical tail, wing struts, and main gear struts. The high level of ice protection allows safe flight into known icing conditions as well as the ability to selectively deice aircraft surfaces. By selectively deicing, it is possible to evaluate the performance, stability, and control effects of ice on various surfaces.

## NASA Decommissions Lear 23

Chief Pilot Bill Colliver bid farewell as he boarded the NASA/Stennis Lear 23 (NASA 933) for its final flight to the Glenn Research Center. The jet, used since 1980 to collect digital imagery for a wide variety of projects in support of the space center's remote sensing mission, was decommissioned in December 2000. Colliver, with the same flight, celebrated his retirement after 36 years of service at Stennis Space Center. Colliver logged more than 14,000 hours as pilot in command. One of the best known voice satellites is the U.S. Applied Technology Satellites (ATS). Several of these birds were launched in the series, but only ATS-3 is still active. It is currently located at 106.5 degrees West in a highly inclined orbit. Look for downlink signals in the satellite's bandpass of 135.550-135.650 MHz. A variety of modes have been reported in use on the ATS birds. In fact, rumors have circulated in the hobby press over the years that the DEA/U.S. Customs Service has used the ATS birds

Rave Review  
Pop Comm  
April '96

SEE US ON THE WEB!  
www.vikingint.com



## Professional 10 HOUR RECORDER

"BUILT LIKE A BATTLESHIP"

- Heavy duty commercial recorder - NOT improvised from consumer models
- 12, 14, and 16 hour models also available
- BUILT-IN voice activation (add \$30)
- Applications information included
- Dimensions: 11.5 x 7.0 x 2.75"

SPECIAL  
Pop Comm  
Price..

FREE  
ADDITIONAL  
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT  
AVAILABLE!

\$159

COD's OK. Calif. residents add tax. Sorry, no credit cards. Free catalog USA only, other countries \$!

Free Shipping to 48 Contiguous States on Prepaid Orders

**Viking Systems International** 100 North Hill Drive #42, Brisbane, CA 94005

Factory Direct Phone: (415) 467-1220 • Fax: (415) 467-1221 "Since 1971"

## BEYOND Family Radio!

Stay in touch with your family and friends!

The new PRYME Radio Products PR-460: SportConnect™ and PR-460: ClearConnect™ transceivers use frequencies in the General Mobile Radio Service (GMRS) to provide long range personal communications. Unlike half-watt FRS radios these new two-way radios provide a full **FOUR WATTS** output power.

The 8-channel PR-460: SportConnect™ model has a range of up to 5 miles, while the PR-460: ClearConnect™ has 23 channels including all GMRS repeater frequencies, for a range of up to twenty-five miles or more!

**Family Radio PLUS!** Family Radio users upgrading to GMRS can still communicate with their existing FRS radios! Channels 1-7 in both our ClearConnect™ and SportConnect™ are the same as Family Radio channels 1-7, so you can still talk with any FRS radios in your group!

**FCC License Required:** Operation on the General Mobile Radio Service requires an FCC issued GMRS license. Information on obtaining a license is included with your transceiver. The FCC license fee is \$80 for five years, which breaks down to a little more than \$1.00 per month. One license covers you and everyone in your immediate family, including your children and parents.

### PR-460: SportConnect

8 Channels up to 5 miles range!

**\$199.95\***

### PR-460: ClearConnect

23 Channels including repeater operation for range up to 25 miles!

**\$219.95\***

Range may vary due to obstructions, weather, low battery, or other factors. Access to repeaters may require a fee.

\* NOTE: The prices shown above are estimated street prices. Actual dealer prices may vary.

**PRYME**  
Radio Products

by **PREMIER Communications Corp.**

48C Apollo St. #E • Brea, CA 92821

Phone: 714-257-0300 • Fax: 714-257-0600

Web: <http://www.adi-radio.com>



See us at  
Dayton  
Booth  
233-234

**NEW!**

## NASA Aircraft Fleet

| Callsign | Aircraft Type | Base   | Callsign | Aircraft Type | Base  |
|----------|---------------|--|----------|---------------|---|
| NASA1    | Gulfstream    | Ronald Reagan Washington National, Washington D.C. | NASA846  | F-18          | Edwards AFB, Calif.                                   |
| NASA2    | Gulfstream    | Ellington Field, Texas                             | NASA851  | F-18          | Edwards AFB, Calif.                                   |
| NASA3    | Gulfstream    | Huntsville International, Ala.                     | NASA871  | ???????       | Edwards AFB, Calif.                                   |
| NASA4    | Gulfstream    | Shuttle Landing Facility, Fla.                     | NASA901  | T-38N         | Ellington Field, Tex.                                 |
| NASA8    | Beech 200     | Wallops Flight Facility, No UHF capability         | NASA902  | T-38N         | Ellington Field, Tex.                                 |
| NASA008  | B-52          | Edwards Air Force Base, Calif.                     | NASA904  | T-38N         | Ellington Field, Tex.                                 |
| NASA417  | UH-1H         | Shuttle Landing Facility, Fla.                     | NASA907  | T-38N         | Ellington Field, Tex.                                 |
| NASA418  | UH-1H         | Shuttle Landing Facility, Fla.                     | NASA909  | T-38N         | Ellington Field, Tex.                                 |
| NASA419  | UH-1H         | Shuttle Landing Facility, Fla.                     | NASA911  | Boeing747     | Ellington Field, Tex. (Shuttle Carrier Aircraft)      |
| NASA420  | UH-1H         | Shuttle Landing Facility, Fla.                     | NASA915  | T-38N         | Ellington Field, Tex.                                 |
| NASA426  | P-3B          | Wallops Flight Facility, Va.                       | NASA916  | T-38N         | Ellington Field, Tex.                                 |
| NASA427  | C-130Q        | Wallops Flight Facility, Va.                       | NASA917  | T-38N         | Ellington Field, Tex.                                 |
| NASA432  | Fokker-27     | Wallops Flight Facility, Va.                       | NASA918  | T-38N         | Ellington Field, Tex.                                 |
| NASA511  | T-38A         | Langley Research Center, Va.                       | NASA919  | T-38N         | Ellington Field, Tex.                                 |
| NASA524  | OV-10A        | Langley Research Center, Va.                       | NASA924  | T-38N         | Ellington Field, Tex.                                 |
| NASA529  | Beech 200     | Langley Research Center, Va.                       | NASA926  | WB-57         | Ellington Field, Tex.                                 |
| NASA557  | Boeing 757    | Langley Research Center, Va.                       | NASA928  | WB-57         | Ellington Field, Tex.                                 |
| NASA607  | DHC-6         | Cleveland International, OH.                       | NASA931  | KC-135A       | Ellington Field, Tex. "Vomit Comet"                   |
| NASA616  | Learjet 25    | Cleveland International, OH.                       | NASA944  | Gulfstream    | Ellington Field, Tex., (Shuttle Training Aircraft)    |
| NASA805  | LearJet 24    | Edwards AFB, Calif.                                | NASA948  | Gulfstream    | Ellington Field, Tex. (Administrative Transport)      |
| NASA806  | ER-2          | Edwards AFB, Calif.                                | NASA955  | T-38N         | Ellington Field, Tex.                                 |
| NASA809  | ER-2          | Edwards AFB, Calif.                                | NASA956  | T-38N         | Ellington Field, Tex.                                 |
| NASA817  | DC-8          | Edwards AFB, Calif.                                | NASA961  | T-38N         | Ellington Field, Tex.                                 |
| NASA831  | SR-71B        | Edwards AFB, Calif.                                | NASA962  | T-38N         | Ellington Field, Tex.                                 |
| NASA836  | F-15B         | Edwards AFB, Calif.                                | NASA963  | T-38N         | Ellington Field, Tex. (First one off production line) |
| NASA844  | SR-71A        | Edwards AFB, Calif.                                | NASA966  | T-38N         | Ellington Field, Tex.                                 |
| NASA845  | F/A-18        | Edwards AFB, Calif.                                |          |               |   |

for communications. Reports on what you are hearing from ATS-3 are always appreciated.

### Other Hard Space Targets To Monitor

Russian Start-1 launch vehicle. —  
75.670 MHz

Russian Soyuz TM manned spacecraft voice channel —  
121.750 MHz (WBFM Mode)

U.S. Transit 5 Navigation Satellite —  
136.650 MHz (NFM mode)

U.S. Interplanetary Monitoring Platform-8 —  
136.800 MHz

International Ultraviolet Explorer (IUE) —  
136.860 MHz

What would you like "Space Monitor" to do for you? What articles and infor-

mation would be of particular interest to you? Let us know. We look forward to hearing from you and serving you. I'm also the editor of SpaceCluster.Com (<http://www.spacecluster.com>). You can contact me via E-mail at [kstein@spacecluster.com](mailto:kstein@spacecluster.com) or [kstein@erols.com](mailto:kstein@erols.com) or by mail at *Popular Communications*, 25 Newbridge Road, Hicksville, NY 11801.

### Monitoring Reports

All times in UTC. All voice transmissions in English unless otherwise noted.

**11175:** NASA 931 (KC-135A, based at Ellington Field, TX.) conducting phone patch (Mark Holmes, Marion, IL).  
**NASA948** (Gulfstream based at Ellington Field, TX) radio check with Andrews AFB, Md while over Houston, TX at 1351 (Ron).

**128.625:** NASA 607 (DHC-6 Twin Otter, based at Cleveland Int'l., OH) and NASA 616 (Learjet 25, based at

Cleveland) with "NASA OPS," AM mode.

**143.625:** International Space Station Alpha. Russians talking in NFM mode (Chuck Rapacki, Detroit, MI).

**165.000:** Mir telemetry heard (Chris van den Berg).

**166.000:** Mir telemetry heard (Chris van den Berg).

**255.400:** NASA 92 requesting weather for Ellington and Houston at 2320, AM mode (Lyn Kennedy, Ovilla, TX).

**291.600:** NASA 806 heard (ER-2, based at Edwards AFB, Calif), AM mode (D.Stijovich, west of March Field).

**307.900:** NASA 931 climbing to 29,000 ft, AM mode (Brian).

**343.700:** NASA 846 heard (F-18 based at Edwards AFB, Calif.), AM mode (D.Stijovich, west of March Field).

**352.000:** NASA 931 level at 29,000 ft, AM mode (Brian).

**637.835:** Mir telemetry heard (Chris van den Berg)

**638.090:** Mir telemetry heard (Chris van den Berg) ■

## A Blast From The Past, And Blasted Interference In Michigan

**W**e received a letter recently from "CB Scene" reader Benjamin R. Nye Jr. of Inwood, New York. Benjamin related a story that happened to him about 18 years ago when he visited the observation deck of the World Trade Center in New York City with his 11-meter hand held. The radio, TRC-205 from RadioShack, was big and bulky by today's standards but then was "cutting edge." It was the Shack's first 40 channel, 5-watt talkie and featured a voice-controlled carrier. Benjamin says that today it is just a keepsake.

After making his way to the observation deck, high above the city, Benjamin fired up his rig. "The background noise," Benjamin reports, "was so bad that I had to turn the squelch all the way up." A friend of Ben's, a manager of a RadioShack with a roof mounted 'Big Stick,' was listening over 25 miles away. To the amazement of both, they were able to communicate and the signals were loud and clear. Before he knew it, Benjamin was hearing from other stations from all over the tri-state area.

Totally engrossed in the communications frenzy, Benjamin did not notice that he had attracted the attention of a pair of ominous looking characters. Before he knew it, they were standing about five feet behind him and about three feet apart. "They looked like clones," Benjamin explains, "with matching suits, ties, sunglasses, and earphones plugged into their right ears." Fortunately for Benjamin, they soon realized that he was just a CBer and only asked him to finish up and leave. "Oh well," says Benjamin, "at least I had 15 minutes."

Benjamin says that back at his friend's store a couple of customers were listening and asked what kind of radio Benjamin was using. One of them bought one on the spot — for \$180!

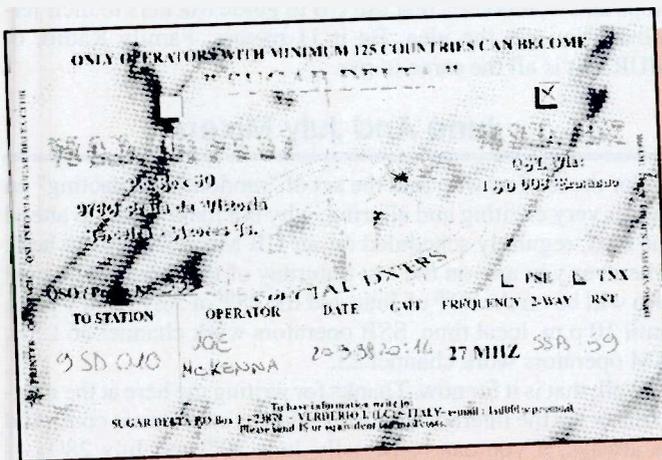
### The Numbers

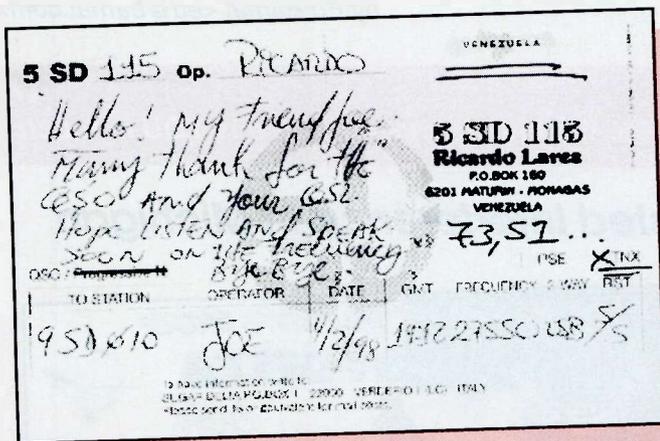
Paul, location unknown, has been listening to 27.485 LSB and 27.535 LSB. He has been hearing operators identifying themselves by numbers. Paul says, "when I listen to my radio,



I hear people using 3 or 4 digit numbers as a callsign. I know that ham callsigns usually contain letters and numbers. Some examples would be: 122 Gilbert, Hollywood, California; 934 Tennessee; 000 (location unknown); 66 Pennsylvania. As you can see, some people are using just numbers as callsigns and some people add operator name and location. I am curious to know if these are numbers designated by the FCC as call numbers, or just numbers people are using chosen by each individual? If these are FCC designated call numbers, what is the license classification?"

Well Paul, first of all, let me say that you are listening to what is usually called the "Freeband." These frequencies are outside of those CBers are allowed to use and so it is illegal to transmit there. As far as I know, the only numbers the FCC has issued to operators who work those frequencies have been either case or prisoner ID numbers. That said, you're correct in your assumption that the numbers you quote have been made up by the individual operator. They often include their location to attract callers. If you listen more closely, however, you may also hear other callsigns that have been issued by clubs. Two that come to mind are the "Channel Masters" and "Alfa Tango." The Channel Masters often call themselves 'Charlie Mike.' Callsigns, which are issued by clubs such as these, are usually preceded by numbers. The numbers indicate the country they are from. For example, 2 Charlie Mike 680 would indicate that the operator was from the United States. The 680 part was more then likely assigned to them by the club. The club name itself can also tell you something about the operator. Charlie Mike callsigns are easy to get. All you have to do is contact a club official on the radio or the Internet, supply a little information about yourself and you are in. An Alfa Tango callsign, on the other hand, is tougher to get than most ham licenses. To even be considered for one, you have to be able to prove that you have multiple years of experience and a large number of confirmed (in writing) international contacts.





## FCC Enforcement

For the past several years I have been watching for evidence of CB and "Freeband" operators getting in trouble with the FCC. Once again it seems that the surest way to connect with the enforcement arm of the Commission is to stray into Amateur radio territory.

On February 6, 2001, Mr. Carl Vincent of Lake Elsinore, California received a warning letter from the FCC for "operating radio transmitting equipment on frequencies in the 10-Meter amateur band and on frequencies near 30 MHz." The letter goes on to caution Mr. Vincent that, "Operation of radio transmitting

equipment without a license is a violation of Section 301 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, and will subject you to fine or imprisonment, as well as seizure of radio transmitting equipment in cooperation with the U.S. Attorney in your jurisdiction." It concludes by asking Mr. Vincent to call the FCC and "discuss" the charges.

## You Think You Have Problems?

UFO17, from Adrian, Michigan, writes to say that he and his neighbors have a serious interference problem. They live in a city that has a factory that makes convertible tops for automobiles. One of the machines that they have uses RF as a heat sealer to assemble the tops. Although UFO17 lives over *two miles* away from the factory, he still receives their transmissions at S-10 or better. This really makes it difficult for him to communicate with most operators in his area. He is not alone. Other operators, especially those living closer to the factory, also pick up the offender on FM, UHF, and VHF. That means that police, fire and amateur operators must be experiencing the interference as well. UFO17 has been able to track the noise to the factory, Dura Convertible Systems, 1365 E. Beecher St., Adrian, Michigan. He has also attempted to contact the FCC, without success. He wants to know if there is anything that anyone can do to help.

Well, UFO17, you certainly have a problem. It also seems, that you have done your homework. You have a long term, consistent problem. You have even pinpointed the source. You would think that having done all of the legwork this would be a case that the FCC could jump right on and clean right up. Not sure if I can do anything to help you, but will do what I can. I have forwarded your information to one of my contacts at the FCC. First one to get a response — write.

## Wanted: Pictures And Stories

Now for those of you who are reading this while on, or planning your vacation I have a favor to ask. As you make your way around this summer, could you keep an eye (and camera) out for signs of CB in use at work or play? For example, I have pictures that I hope to use in future issues of the Dune Tour vehicles around Provincetown, Massachusetts (Cape Cod), that use CB to communicate. There is also a reader of this column who runs an off-road 4-wheel drive tour service that uses SSB-CB to keep participants in touch with each other. There are still truck stops and warehouses that use CB to guide truckers to their terminal. You get the idea. Be it 11-meters, Family Radio, or MURS, it is all the same to me.

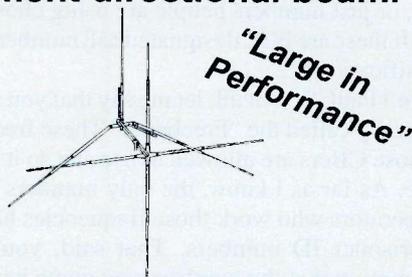
## June And July Mixers

For those of us who find the act of "randomly contacting" on the air very exciting and alluring, why not make plans to attend the next, regularly scheduled on-air CB Mixer? They are held, wherever you are, on the last Saturday of the month. The next two will be on the 30<sup>th</sup> of June and the 28<sup>th</sup> of July from 9 p.m. until 10 p.m. local time. SSB operators work channel 36 LSB. AM operators work channel 23.

Well, that is it for now. Thanks for writing me here at the magazine or via the Internet where my address [ed@barnat.com](mailto:ed@barnat.com). And as always, if you can (especially June 30<sup>th</sup> and July 28<sup>th</sup>) — catch me on the radio! 73

## The "Smokin' Gunn II" two element directional beam.

"Small in  
Size"



"Large in  
Performance"

For information and pricing, contact  
any of the following Dealers:

|   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Barker Electronics<br>Lawrenceville, IL<br>618-943-4236 | Hess Electronics<br>Doran, VA<br>540-963-3557         | R & R Communications<br>Wilmington, DE<br>302-475-1351 | In Canada, Contact:<br>Durham Radio<br>Whitby, Ontario<br>905-665-5466 |
| Big Buffalo's Hide<br>Norwich, CT<br>800-455-1557       | Hi Tech Repair<br>Montgomery, NY<br>845-457-3317      | TC Radio<br>Watha, NC<br>910-285-5841                  |  |
| C & S Radio<br>Owings, MD<br>410-257-9481               | Joe's Trading Shop<br>Youngsville, NC<br>919-556-4299 | T.J.'s CB Shop<br>Wytheville, VA<br>540-637-6552       |  |
| Fry Enterprises<br>Nashville, TN<br>615-262-1862        | L&M Electronics<br>Elkin, NC<br>336-957-4933          | Wall's CB & Scanner<br>Asheville, NC<br>828-254-3048   |  |

Look for  
"Specials"  
on the Web . . .

CALL FOR A "FREE" CATALOG ON ANTENNAS  
JO GUNN Enterprises, L.L.C.



3138 County Road 30  
Ethelville, AL 35461  
(205) 658-2229 • Fax: (205) 658-2259

Hours: 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. (CST) Tues - Friday

Answering System After Hours

Check out our web site at

[www.jogunn.com](http://www.jogunn.com) for "Monthly Specials"

Dealer inquires, please call.

**vip**

# spotlight

## Congratulations To Ronnie Thompson Of Vermont

**P**opular Communications invites you to submit, in about 150 words, how you got started in the communications hobby. Entries should be typewritten, or otherwise easily readable. If possible, your photo (no Polaroids, please) should be included.

Each month, we'll select one entry and publish it here. Submit your entry only once; we'll keep it on file. All submissions become the property of *Popular Communications*, and none will be acknowledged or returned. Entries will be selected taking into consideration the story they relate, and if it is especially interesting, unusual, or even humorous. We reserve the right to edit all submitted material for length, grammar, and style.

The person whose entry is selected will receive a one-year gift subscription (or one-year subscription extension) to *Popular Communications*. Address all entries to: "How I Got Started," *Popular Communications*, 25 Newbridge Road, Hicksville, NY 11801 or E-mail your entry to [popularcom@aol.com](mailto:popularcom@aol.com), letting us know if you're sending photos. If you're E-mailing photos, please send them in a separate E-mail with your name in the "subject" line.

### Our June Winner: Ronnie Thompson Of Hardwick, Vermont!

From the North Country, *Pop'Comm* reader Ronnie Thompson, KB1RF says, "In the very early '50s when I was a teenager, I did what most teenagers do: listen to the radio. TV and FM were nearly non-existent — there was none in my area. While listening to standard broadcast AM I became interested in broadcast DXing. I had never heard the phrase "DX," so I thought I was "weird" to want to see how many distant stations I could receive. So I kept the activity to myself.

Over the years I have become active in many areas of radio communications: ham, SWLing, scanning, CB, and even



Our June winner, Ronnie Thompson, KB1RF of Hardwick, Vermont.

radio and TV repair, along with much reading about radio!

Recently I found a stack of *Pop'Comm* magazines at a lawn sale. The person had received a gift subscription and wasn't interested in them. Some hadn't even been opened (can

you imagine THAT?). I had never bought the magazine before so I didn't know the contents, but I was pleased that standard broadcast DXing is real and you don't have to be 'weird' to enjoy it. *Pop'Comm* brought me back to where I started." ■

**High Performance  
CB Antennas**

For decades, MACO has meant high-performance CB base station and mobile antennas—made in the USA! Call us or visit our website for more information on our products.

- Base Station Antennas
- Cable Assemblies
- Power Supplies
- Mobile Antennas
- Mobile Hardware
- Accessories

Call or write for free catalog and name of reseller nearest you!

**(800) 238-7258**  
MACO MANUFACTURING  
4091 Viscount Avenue  
Memphis, TN 38118  
Ph. (901) 794-9494 Fax (901) 366-5736  
[www.majestic-comm.com/maco](http://www.majestic-comm.com/maco)

## Bill's 2 Way

**CB Radio Equipment**

uniden KENWOOD MIDLAND  
CHEROKEE ICOM & Gbra  
TEXAS RANGER maxon Galaxy

**FREE CATALOG!**

"We are the **DISCOUNT LEADER**  
in sales of scanners, FRS, CB,  
GMRS radios and accessories."

**1-888-710-4094**

**Bill's CB & 2-Way Radio Service**  
PO Box 306, Morgan Hill, CA 95038-0306  
Tech Line: (408) 782-0064 FAX: (408) 782-2985  
e-mail: [sales@bills2way.com](mailto:sales@bills2way.com)  
Website: <http://www.bills2way.com>

## New Argentine Station On The Air!

Other than those catch-as-catch-can domestic relays carried in single sideband on oddball ute channels such as 15820, the shortwave picture in Argentina hasn't changed much over the last several years. So, if a new station were to come on the air it would qualify as a rare event. And that's exactly what has happened. **Radio Luz y Mundo** arrived on shortwave during the latter part of last year. The new broadcaster — there are hints it may not be licensed — operates from 1000 to 0500 on **6440** with Spanish language Christian religious programming. But there's a rub. The station is operating with just 50 watts of power, so reception in North America is going to be a big-time challenge. If you do hear Radio Luz y Mundo, the address for reports is Catamarca 2560, 1847 Rafael Calzada (BA), Argentina.

Adventist World Radio has begun using the main transmitting facility of Radio Austria International. AWR is using the Moosbrunn site for 12 hours of daily broadcasts to listeners in Africa, along with additional hours of English and German language programming beamed to Europe. The AWR relays over the Rimavska Sabota site in Slovakia have now been discontinued. AWR continues to be relayed by the Julich, Germany, and Meyerton, South Africa, sites. And, of course, over its own stations — KSDA in Guam and Forli, Italy, which is due to be replaced by a new AWR station in Italy. (Incidentally, Forli was recently being heard on **17820** from sign on at 1230. The power is just a quarter of the listed 10 kW.) At this writing the schedule for the Moosbrunn relays was not yet set. You'll likely find it, though, if you check the usual frequencies used by Austrian Radio. Reception reports are welcome.

Mexico's **XEQM** has been reactivated on **6105** and is using a new name — **RASA Onda Corta**. Sign on seems to be around 1300 UTC but, so far, the evening schedule (which would be more easily heard) is uncertain. The station seems to be relaying local AM and FM stations at various times. The station is located in Merida.

Here's another new and juicy target that, as it stands now, is out of the reach of most of us. **Radio Gardarika**, a local FM station in St. Petersburg, Russia, is now using **6235** from 1900 to 2100. Other IDs they're using are "Radio Studio" and Nevskaja Volna.

The **Voice of the Islamic Republic of Iran** airs programs in English from 1100–1230 on **15185, 15385, 15585, 21470 and 21730**. And 1530–1630 on **7115, 9635, 11775**. Also 1930–2030 on **6110, 7215, 9022**; 2130–2230 on **9780 and 11740** and 0030–0130 on **6065, 6135 and 9022**.

**Radio Minsk**, in Belarus, now airs English programming Monday, Wednesday, Friday, Saturday, and Sunday from 0300–0330 on **5970 and 7210**. Also on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 2030–2100 and 2130–2200 on **7105 and 7210**.

The current schedule for Rikisutvarpid (**Icelandic State Broadcasting Service**) is from 1215 to 1300 on **13865, 1410–1440 on 13860, 1755–1825 on 11402, 1835–1905 on 13860 and 2300–2330 on 11402**, all in Icelandic and all in upper sideband mode.

Canada's Sackville transmitters are now relaying **Radio Sweden**, with an English broadcast from 0230–0259 on **9560**. Parallel **9495 kHz** is still direct from Sweden.

KNLS is offering a free cassette tape of "DX Definitions" which might help unravel some of the often-strange shorthand we DXers use. You can get a copy by writing to KNLS, Box 473, Anchor Point, Alaska 99556, or E-mail them at [knls@aol.com](mailto:knls@aol.com).

This month's book winner is Ed Newbury of Kimball, Nebraska. Ed receives a copy of the *Shortwave Listening Guidebook*, courtesy of Universal Radio. If you haven't done so yet, we'd urge you to get a copy of Universal's huge catalog of goodies for the radio enthusiast. Receivers, antennas, books, connectors, clocks, converters — anything and everything you could want to enhance your hobby. Call Universal at 614-866-4267 or E-mail them at [dx@universal-radio.com](mailto:dx@universal-radio.com) or send your request to



Here's our reporter Dave Weronka in his North Carolina listening post with a wall of cards and pennants.

Universal Radio, 6830 Americana Parkway, Reynoldsburg, OH 43068.

Photos, illustrations, copies, pictures, QSLs, photocopies — no matter what you call 'em — we need 'em! Whether the subject is a station transmitter, building, antenna, studio, employee, operating schedule or even (gasp!) a picture of you and your listening post, it's more than welcome here. The more the merrier!

Of course, your reception logs are always wanted, too. We make every effort to use all of the logs sent in, so don't be shy or feel yours aren't good enough. They are! Just be sure to list your logs by country and leave enough space between them so we can navigate scissors easily. Logs are cut into strips and then sorted by country, so be sure to use only one side of the paper otherwise some of your logs won't survive. Also include your last name and state abbreviation after each logging. As always, thanks so much for your continued interest and participation.

Here are this month's logs. All times are in UTC, which is five hours ahead of

EST, i.e.0000 UTC equals 7 p.m. EST, 6 p.m. CST, 5 p.m. MST and 4 p.m. PST. Double capital letters are language abbreviations (FF = French, AA = Arabic, SS = Spanish, etc.). If no language abbreviation is included the broadcast is assumed to have been in English.

**ABKHAZIA** — Radio Republic of Abkhazia, **9489.75**, 0332 with talks in RR until RTBF-Belgium fired up on **9490** at 0357. Fair and clear but no ID noted. (D'Angelo, PA)

**ALASKA** — KNLS, **9615** at 1300 sign on with IS to 1304 when opening ID and announcements: "This is Alaska calling — radio station KNLS, broadcasting from the top of the world." (D'Angelo, PA) 1320 with "Time In a Bottle." (Northrup, MO)

**ALBANIA** — Radio Tirana, **9540** at 2229 with music, IS, ID, schedule, and news. (Burrow, WA)

**ALGERIA** — Radio Algiers Int'l, **15160** at 2002 in EE with IDs, news at 2005, U.S. and Euro-pops. SS prior to 2002. Definite audio problems and nothing but an open carrier at times. Not heard at 1600 check and nothing heard on **11750**. (Alexander, PA)

**ANGUILLA** — University Network, **11775** heard at 1915 with Dr. Gene Scott. (Watts, KY)

**ANTIGUA** — Deutsche Welle relay, **9700** at 0106 and **17810** in GG at 2039. (Sanchez, NM) BBC relay, **5975** at 0000, 0250, 0400. (Jeffery, NY)

**ARGENTINA** — Radio Nacional, **15345** in SS at 0202. (Becker, WA)

**ARMENIA** — National Radio of Armenia, **4810** at 0330 sign on with national anthem, ID and into unid. language. Local Mideast-style music, religious program with choral music at 0400, U.S. pops after 0430. Must use LSB due to RTTY on upper side. //**9965** only from 0400 sign-on to 0430 close. **9965** from 0300 sign on to 0345 close and 0400-0430. On with multi-lingual IDs and into unid. language. (Alexander, PA) Voice of Armenia, **9965** in SS with ID at 0330. (Brossell, WI) 0336 in Armenian. (MacKenzie, CA) 2040 in EE with IS, anthem, ID, schedule and news. (Burrow, WA) 2050 with 15 minutes of EE. Off at 2104. (Timek, MI)

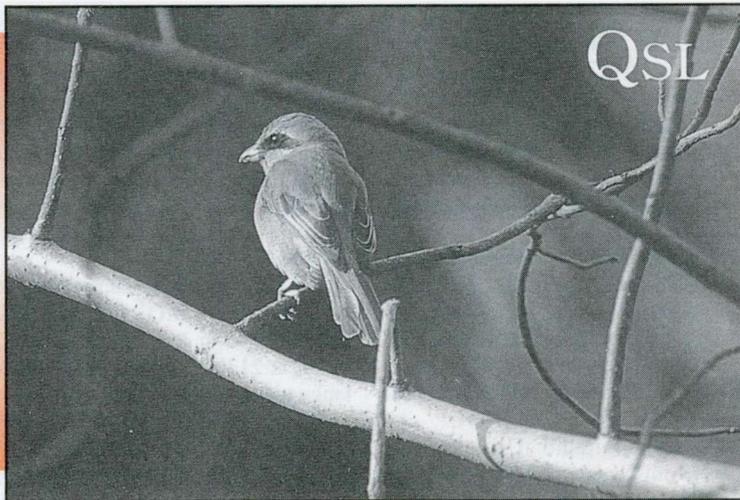
**ASCENSION ISLAND** — BBC, **15400** at 1928 and **17830** at 2000. (Jeffery, NY) VOA relay, **11855** with news at 2015. (Brossell, WI)

**AUSTRALIA** — Radio Australia, **9475** monitored at 1230 and **9580** at 1320. (Northrup, MO) **9580** at 1335, 9710 in Pidgin at 0925 and **13605** at 0910. (Newbury, NE) **21740** at 2111. (Jeffery, NY)

**AUSTRIA** — Radio Austria Int'l, **7325** at 0243, "Criminal Practices in Pig Farming." (Sanchez, NM) **17865** at 1647 with news, comment, ID, IS. (Burrow, WA)

**BELARUS** — Radio Minsk, **7210** at 0300 with news, local folk music, ID, //**5970** which was poor. (Alexander, PA)

**BELGIUM** — Radio Vlaanderen Int'l, **11985** (via Bonaire) at 0413 with Belgian press report, environmental feature, Flemish music,



*Another in the endless variety of QSLs issued by Radio Taipei International.  
(Thanks to David Weronka, NC)*

ID as "Brussels Calling" with RVIID. (Burrow, WA)

**BENIN** — Radio Parakou, **5025** at 2258-2300 close with FF ballads, talk, "au revoir." national anthem. (Paszkievicz, WI)

**BOLIVIA** — Radio Mosoj Chaski, **3310** at 2351 with vocals, talk, Andean music. (Paszkievicz, WI) 0045 with talk, rustic vocals. Heard again at 1010 with good signal. (D'Angelo, PA) Radio Tropico, **4552.3** at 2316. Woman with messages and announcements for listeners, talks and ID. (D'Angelo, PA) Radio Paititi, **4681.5** at 1041 with a mix of nice vocals and man announcer. (D'Angelo, PA) Radio Mallku, **4796.5** at 1023 with group vocals, long talk, commercials, woman with ID and another long talk. (D'Angelo, PA) Radio La Cruz del Sur, **4876.8** at 2325 with long talk, ID, group vocals. (D'Angelo, PA) Radio Santa Cruz, **6134.8** at 0953 with lively vocals hosted by man, ID and time check by woman at 0959. (D'Angelo, PA)

**BOTSWANA** — VOA relay **7340** with sports at 0320. (Brossell, WI) **9885** at 0350. (MacKenzie, CA)

**BRAZIL** — Radio Educadora, **3375** at 0946 with PP talk, ballads, frequency, ID, mention of Brazil, duet, time check. (Paszkievicz, WI) Radio Roraima, **4875** at 1028 with PP vocals, ID, jingle. (Paszkievicz, WI) Radio Nova Visao, **9529.9** with PP speech at 2338. (Paszkievicz, WI) Radiodifusora Londrina, **4815** at 0016 with PP announcement, ID, vocals. (Paszkievicz, WI) Radio Anhanguera, **4905** at 0437 with PP commercials. (Paszkievicz, WI) Radio Cultura, **3365** at 0035 with pop vocals, ID, group jingle. (D'Angelo, PA) 0211 with PP talks and music. (Paszkievicz, WI) Emisora Rural, **4944.8** at 0259 just before sign off with announcements and close without anthem at 0302. (D'Angelo, PA) Radio Difusora 6 de Agosto, **3355** at 1016 with Brazil pops, long talks by a man in between. (D'Angelo, PA) Radio Educacao Rural, **3385** at 1004 with

news by man and woman with various remote reports, jingle announcements at 1014 and man with ID. (D'Angelo, PA) Radio Verdes Florestas, **4865.1** at 1032 with piano selections, jingle announcements at 1014, man with ID. (D'Angelo, PA)

**BULGARIA** — Radio Bulgaria, **7400** at 0354 and **9400** at 0352. (Newbury, NE) **7400** at 0320. (Brossell, WI) **9400** at 1714 in GG. (Burrow, WA)

**CANADA** — Radio Canada Int'l, **6150** at 1255. (Newbury, NE) **9640** at 1315. (Northrup, MO) **9760** at 0528 and **9805** at 2124. (Limbach, PA) **9755** at 0210. (Sanchez, NM) CFRX relay CFRB, **6070** at 1315 with news, traffic, ID. (Northrup, MO)

**CHILE** — Voz Cristiana, **11690** in SS at 0904 with ID, religious pops. (Newbury, NE) 1112 in SS. (Jeffery, NY)

**CHINA** — China Radio Int'l, **5990** via Cuba at 2303. (Watts, KY) **9540** at 0120. (Limbach, PA) **9570** via Cuba at 0115. (Sanchez, NM) 1315. (Northrup, MO) **9730** via French Guiana at 0406. (Burrow, WA) 0414. (MacKenzie, CA) 0430. (Jeffery, NY) **9870** from Xi'an at 1248 to 1300. Language service, CC lessons, flute, ID by woman. (Paszkievicz, WI) **13640** with news at 2000. (Watts, KY) **13685** via Mali in unid. language at 1820. (Brossell, WI) **17720** from Xi'an at 1510. (Weronka, NC) Yunnan PBS, **6937** in unid. language at 1240. Operatic vocals, flutes and talk. (Paszkievicz, WI) Fujian PBS, **4975** at 1238 in CC with announcements, music bridge, time pips, possible ID at 1300. (Paszkievicz, WI) Voice of Pujing, Shanghai, **5075** in CC at 1321. //**3280**. (Becker, WA) Nei Menggu PBS, **6195** at 0832 in presumed Mongolian. Some choral music, some martial, man/woman alternating talk. (Becker, WA) CPBS Beijing, **4850** in CC at 1240 with vocals, time pips at 1300. (Paszkievicz, WI)

**COSTA RICA** — RFPI, **7450** at 0715. (Becker, WA) **21814 USB** at 1446. (Jeffery, NY) Faro del Caribe, **5054.6** at 0316 with con-

tinuous religious music, occasional SS announcements by a man or woman. Long talk segment at 0417 but no ID noted. (D'Angelo, PA)

**CUBA** — Radio Havana, **9550** in SS at 1325. (Northrup, MO) **9820** at 0130. (Sanchez, NM) **13660** with DX program at 2100. (Limbach, PA) **13750** at 2029. (Jeffery, NY)

**CZECH REPUBLIC** — Radio Prague, **5930** at 2101 with news, ID. (Jeffery, NY) **6200** with news at 0200. (Weronka, NC) **7345//7385** at 0403 with end of news, ID, schedule. (Burrow, WA)

**CYPRUS** — BBC relay, **21470** at 1748. (Jeffery, NY)

**DENMARK** — Radio Denmark via Norway, **9945** in Danish at 2350 and 0335. (Brossell, WI)

**DIEGO GARCIA** — Armed Forces Network, **4319 USB** with pop vocals at 1255. (Paszkiwicz, WI) **2145** with rock, AFN ID at 2200, CBS news, more rock and occasional PSAs. AFRTS News Desk feature at 2239 with ID and CBS at 2300. (D'Angelo, PA)

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC** — Radio Cristall Int'l, **5009.8** at 1015 with SS announcements, commercials, lively LA music, "la voz de la Republica Dominicana." (Alexander, PA)

**ECUADOR** — HCJB, **9745** at 0120 with DX Party Line. (Newbury, NE) **0225** with Ham Radio Today. (Sanchez, NM) **9775** at 0407. (MacKenzie, CA) La Voz del Napo,

**3279** in SS at 0916 with man announcer, ID. (Dybka, TN) **0952** with mix of talk and rustic vocals. "Good, Bad and Ugly" theme at 1016. (D'Angelo, PA) Radio Centro, **3289.9** at 0933 with long talk, Andean flute music, time check at 0956, and news at 1000, ID 1004. (D'Angelo, PA) Radio Oriental, **4800.8** at 1029 with Andean vocal, man with frequent IDs and talk about Napo music. (D'Angelo, PA)

**EGYPT** — Radio Cairo, **9700** at 1320 in AA. (Northrup, MO) **9755** at 0410 in AA. **9900** at 0345 in AA. (MacKenzie, CA) **9900** in EE at 2130. (Burrow, WA) **1800** in unid. language on 15210. (Brossell, WI)

**ENGLAND** — BBC, **6005** (via Ascension) at 0438. **11765** (prob. Via South Africa) at 0353, **15280** (via Thailand) at 0150. (Limbach, PA) **6175** via Canada at 0400, **9515** via Canada at 1455, **9590** via Canada at 2300, **15220** via Canada at 1510, **15390** via USA at 2112 and **17840** via Canada at 1700. (Jeffery, NY) **9515** via Canada at 1655, **11765** via South Africa at 0340, **15485** at 1847, **17840** via Canada at 1655 and 1849. (Newbury, NE) **9515** via Canada at 1424 and **9590** via Canada at 1330. (Northrup, MO) **9410** at 0739. (Becker, WA) **9590** via Canada at 0008 and **17840** via Canada at 1700. (Sanchez, NM) World Beacon, **9675** at 2024 with religious programming. (Jeffery, NY) **15558** at 1900 with religious program. (Watts, KY) United Nations Radio, **15495** at 1730 with UN news and features. (Watts, KY)

#### Abbreviations Used in Listening Post

|     |                                     |
|-----|-------------------------------------|
| AA  | Arabic                              |
| BC  | Broadcasting                        |
| CC  | Chinese                             |
| EE  | English                             |
| FF  | French                              |
| GG  | German                              |
| ID  | Identification                      |
| IS  | Interval Signal                     |
| JJ  | Japanese                            |
| mx  | Music                               |
| NA  | North America                       |
| nx  | News                                |
| OM  | Male                                |
| pgm | Program                             |
| PP  | Portuguese                          |
| RR  | Russian                             |
| rx  | Religion/ious                       |
| SA  | South America/n                     |
| SS  | Spanish                             |
| UTC | Coordinated Universal Time (ex-GMT) |
| v   | Frequency varies                    |
| w/  | With                                |
| WX  | Weather                             |
| YL  | Female                              |
| //  | Parallel Frequencies                |

**EQUATORIAL GUINEA** — Radio Nacional, Malabo, **6249.4** at 2135 with SS talks, variety of SS pops and ballads, local folk music, some U.S. pops. QRM on the high side. (Alexander, PA) Radio Africa, **15186** with revivalist-type religious program at 2027. (Brossell, WI)

**ETHIOPIA** — Radio Fana, **6940** at 0340 with music and announcements in unid. language. (Brossell, WI)

**FINLAND** — YLE-Radio Finland, **15400** heard at 1350 with David Page Program. (Weronka, NC)

**FRANCE** — Radio France Int'l, **11995** via Gabon in FF at 2005. (Brossell, WI) **17860** (via French Guiana) in FF at 1315. (Northrup, MO)

**GABON** — Africa Number One, **9580** in FF at 0528 and **15475** in FF at 1843. (Newbury, NE) **15475** at 1703 with news, ID, music. (Burrow, WA)

**GERMANY** — Deutsche Welle, **3995** in GG at 0000. **17860** via Rwanda at 2005 in GG. (Watts, KY) **5905** from Petropavlovsk, Russia at 1331 in GG. **6205** from Petropavlovsk at 1051 in CC. **7400** from Irkutsk, Russia in GG at 1150. (Becker, WA) **5960** at 0537, **7225** (via Portugal) at 0606 and **11935** at 0414. (Limbach, PA) **6145** at 0100, **9640** (via Portugal) at 0132 and **13780** at 1658. (Newbury, NE) Hamburger Lokal Radio, **6045** at 1000 sign on with man and opening announcements and numerous IDs followed by jazz music and an interview. (D'Angelo, PA)

**GHANA** — Ghana Broadcasting Corp., **3366** at 0530 with drums, news, religious song. (Timek, MI) **4915** with news at 2208. (Jeffery, NY) **2350** with religious music, news. (Brossell, WI)

**GREECE** — Voice of Greece, **7455//7475** at 0300 with ID, news. (Burrow, WA) **17705** via Delano in Greek at 2030. (Sanchez, NM)

## Pop'Comm June 2001 Survey

Circle Reader Service #

1. I'm an active amateur operator or CBer and the following (mark all that are appropriate) applies to me:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| I attend my local radio club meetings                          | 1 |
| I have never attended a radio club meeting                     | 2 |
| I'm not certain there is a local radio club                    | 3 |
| I attended a couple of meetings and never went back            | 4 |
| There's no radio club in my area, but I'd go if there were one | 5 |

2. I've got a scanner or two and am planning on purchasing a new TrunkTracker within six months

- |           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Yes       | 6 |
| No        | 7 |
| Uncertain | 8 |

3. Trunking is too complicated to figure out and too much bother.

- |     |    |
|-----|----|
| Yes | 9  |
| No  | 10 |

4. During the course of a year, I attend the following number of auto racing events AND bring my scanner to hear the action:

- |              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Never        | 11 |
| One          | 12 |
| Two - four   | 13 |
| Four or more | 14 |



One of the new digitally equipped control rooms at Radio Vlaanderen International, Belgium.

**GUATEMALA** — La Voz de Nahuala, 3360 in SS with music and announcements at 0305. (Brossell, WI)

**GUINEA** — RTV Guineenne, 7125 at 2335 with high-life music and announcements in FF. (Brossell, WI)

**HONDURAS** — La Voz Evangelica, 4819 at 1142 in SS with music and man announcer. (Jeffery, NY) Radio Luz y Vida, 3250 with SS talks at 1140. ID at 1204. Over modulated. (Becker, WA)

**HUNGARY** — Radio Budapest, 9835 at 0345. "Crime Stopper" units operate in Hungary. (Newbury, NE) 0355 with music, comments and quick sign-off in HH. (MacKenzie, CA)

**ICELAND** — Rikisutvarpid, 13860 heard at 1417 with talk by a man in Icelandic. (Jeffery, NY)

**INDIA** — All India Radio, Mumbai, 4840 at 0032 with EE news running parallel with Delhi on 4860. Woman with talk at 0035 and Hindi vocals. (D'Angelo, PA) AIR — Kohima, 0042, woman with vocal, man with vocal. No ID or any talk but familiar program pattern. (D'Angelo, PA) AIR, Delhi, 4860 at 0030 with woman and news in EE, ID, Hindi vocals. (D'Angelo, PA) AIR — Chennai, 4920, 1220 with man and woman talking, 5 + 1 time pips at 1230 and "This is All India Radio. The news, read by " and news by woman. (D'Angelo, PA) 1247 with Hindi talk and sub continental vocals. (Paszkievicz, WI) AIR — Kurseong, tentative, 4895 at 1237 with Hindi talk, vocals through top of the hour, no time pips, which would seem to indicate India's time zone. *Not* //4860. (Paszkievicz, WI) AIR — 11620 at 0335 in presumed Hindi. 13750 with Indian songs at 1825 to EE ID at 1830. (Brossell, WI) 1812 in EE. (Burrow, WA)

**INDONESIA** — RRI Makassar, on 4753

at 2233 with man and woman in studio with II talks and another man through a remote feed and some vocals. (D'Angelo, PA) RRI Jambi, 4925 at 2244; female vocals to ID by man at 2245. Song of Coconut Islands at 2259. (D'Angelo, PA)

**IRAN** — Voice of Islamic Republic of Iran, 7115 at 1544 with commentary, ID 1556. (Burrow, WA) 9022 at 0105 in EE. (Timek, MI) 15082 in Farsi at 1545. (Ziegner, MA) 15084 in Farsi at 1755. (Brossell, WI)

**IRAQ** — Radio Iraq Int'l, 11787 with Holy Koran at 0330. (Brossell, WI) 2145 in what sounded like German. (Timek, PA)

**ISRAEL** — Kol Israel, 9435 at 0456 in unid. language, into EE at 0500. (Burrow, WA) 2015 with news, Israel weather, IS, off 2025. (Jeffery, NY) 17545 at 1700 with news, into unid. language at 1730. (Limbach, PA)

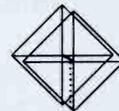
**ITALY** — Adventist World Radio, Forli, 17820 at 1245 with religious talk, ID, address. (Paszkievicz, WI) Italian Radio Relay Service, 7120, 2300 sign on with opening ID mentioning, "I double R S." (D'Angelo, PA) RAI, 7120 at 0425 with IS, news. (Burrow, WA) 11800 at 0050 with news. (Sanchez, NM)

**JAPAN** — Radio Japan/NHK, 6110 via Canada at 0510. 7230 (via England) at 0503. (Limbach, PA) 6110 via Canada at 0515. (Newbury, NE) 7230 (England) at 0658. (Weronka, NC) 6145 via Canada at 0010. (Sanchez, NM) 0018. (Jeffery, NY) 9505 at 1435. (Northrup, MO) 17810 and 17835 at 0138. In parallel but 17810 running a few seconds behind 17835. (Becker, WA)

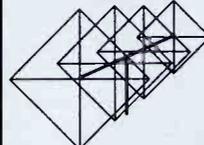
**JORDAN** — Radio Jordan, 11690 at 1621 with country/western, ID. (Burrow, WA) 1635 to 1735 close. U.S. and Euro pops, IDs, news. Still announcing 17680. Lots of strong RTTY QRM. (Alexander, PA)

## SE SIGNAL ENGINEERING'S High Performance CB & 10 Meter Antennas

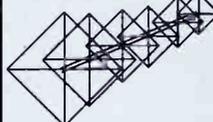
### SUPERHAWK



### WHITE LIGHTNING THE Four Element Antenna



### LIGHTNING 6



**Goldenrod  
45 Spyder A+**  
Broadband Hi  
powered MOBILE

**THUNDER 8**  
Hi Gain  
Bi-Directional  
OMNI  
Electronically  
Steerable

**And, also,  
NEW QUAD  
LIGHTNING 8**  
THE most  
POWERFUL  
CB base in the  
world today!

ALL SE PATENTED rotary beams are true quads and OUTPERFORM their counterparts (quad/yagi types). SE's patented SFS matching system makes SE QUADS the most technologically advanced antennas in the world today.

If your dealer doesn't have SIGNAL ENGINEERING, write or call for full specs. DEALER Inquiries invited.

MasterCard, VISA, AMEX, Discover

## SIGNAL ENGINEERING

1172 Aster Avenue, #E, Sunnyvale, CA 94086  
Phone: (408) 247-2300

Website: [www.signalengineering.com](http://www.signalengineering.com)

## Full 800 MHz Scanners



### AOR AR-8200 MKII

Wideband portable receiver  
- 0.5 to 2040 MHz continuous. (unblocked)  
- NFM, WFM, NAM, WAM, USB, LSB & CW  
- Alphanumeric memory identification

**\$699**  
- Spectrum scan  
- Computer control  
- Flexible dynamic memory bank layout  
- Optional CTCSS & Extra memory boards



### ALINCO DJ-X2000

Intelligent Wideband Receiver  
- 0.1 to 2200 MHz continuous. (unblocked)  
- NFM, WFM, AM, USB, LSB & CW  
- Flash Tune nearby signals - Transceiver

**\$599**  
- Channel scope  
- 2000 memory channels  
- Superb sensitivity, Clear sound  
- Various scanning modes - Menu system



### ICOM IC-R2 (unblocked) "Compact wideband portable receiver!"

**\$265**  
- Wide frequency coverage, 0.5 to 1300 MHz.  
- Modes of operation AM, FM, WFM  
- 400 memory channels, large LCD display  
- Super compact (58W x 86 H x 27 D mm)

AOR ICOM ALINCO  
OPTOELECTRONICS YUPITERU

Guaranteed Delivery to USA.

## Radioworld

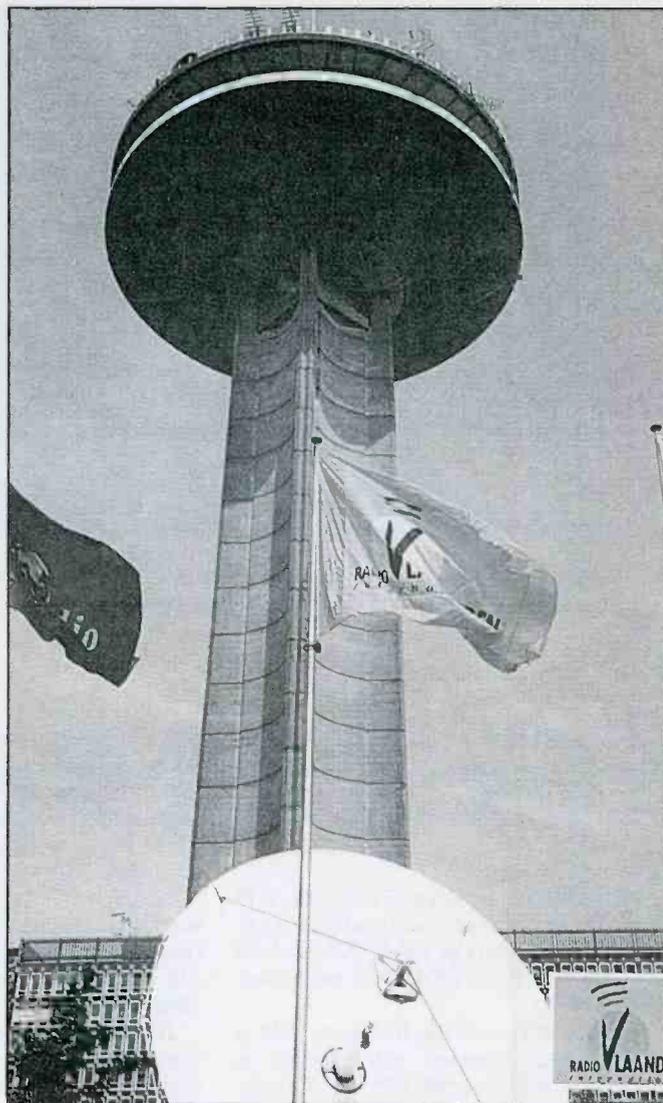
Phone: **416-667-1000**

FAX: (416) 667-9995 sales@radioworld.ca  
4335 Steeles Ave. W. Toronto, ON Canada M3N 1V7

[www.radioworld.ca](http://www.radioworld.ca)



*This 1997 card from Moscow still carried the Radio Moscow name and logo. The photo is of a Moscow monument to Alexander Pushkin. (Thanks to Tricia Ziegner, MA)*



*Headquarters of Radio Vlaanderen International in Brussels.*

**KUWAIT** — Radio Kuwait, **9855** at 2057. AA ID 2100. **15495//15505** in AA at 1810. (Brossell, WI) **11990** in EE with news at 1831. (Burrow, WA)

**LAOS** — Lao National Radio, **6130** at 1310 with "Born To Be Wild," ID "Lao National Radio" at 1312. (Brossell, WI)

**LESOTHO** — Radio Lesotho, **4800** at 2152 with lively vocals, talk at 2157, and then another song during which carrier was cut at 2159. (D'Angelo, PA)

**LIBERIA** — ELWA, **4760** at 0610 with sermons. (Timek, MI)

**LIBYA** — Voice of Africa, **17725** at 1731 with ID, news, ID and back into AA. (Burrow, WA) EE news heard at 1739-1747, 2034-2044 and 2336-2346. (Alexander, PA)

**LITHUANIA** — Radio Vilnius, **6120//9875** at 0030 with ID, IS, ID, news. (Burrow, WA) **9875** at 0030 with ID, news, and features. (Jeffery, NY)

**MADAGASCAR** — Radio Netherlands relay, **9860** heard at 0353 in DD/EE. (MacKenzie, CA)

**MALTA** — Voice of the Mediterranean, via Italy, **11770** heard at 0900 with letterbox program, Euro-pops. Sundays only. (Alexander, PA)

**MALAYSIA** — Radio Malaysia, **7295** at 1654 with music, dedications, letters. Mentions of "Radio 4." (Burrow, WA)

**MAURITANIA** — Radio Mauritanie, **4845** in AA at 2202. Also at 0629. (Jeffery, NY) 2330. (Brossell, WI) 0225. (Watts, KY) 0650 with prayers, ID 0700. (Dybka, TN)

**MEXICO** — Radio Huayacocotla, **2390.1** at 0040 with mariachi, woman announcer in SS, ID and off at 0103 with children singing. (D'Angelo, PA) 0048-0100 close. (Paszkievich, WI) Radio Educacion, **6185** with Mexican music and chorus at 0919. (Newbury, NE)

**MOLDOVA** — Voice of Russia, **7125** in RR at 0310. Also in EE on **7180** at the same time. (Brossell, WI)

**MOROCCO** — RTV Marocaine, **15345** at 1835 in AA. (Newbury, NE) VOA relay, **9760** at 1812 and **17895** at 1619. (Jeffery, NY) **15250** at 1805 and 2030. (Brossell, WI)

**NEW ZEALAND** — Radio New Zealand Int'l, **17675** heard at 0033 with "Cadenza." (Jeffery, NY)

**NIGER** — La Voix du Sahel, **5020.3** at 2215 with FF talks, high-life music, religious recitations. Off at 2302 with choral anthem. Sign off is at 2200 Monday-Friday and 2300 on weekends. (Alexander, PA)

**NIGERIA** — Voice of Nigeria, **7255** at 0506 with reports on various Nigerian topics. ID with Lagos address at 0527. (Burrow, WA) 0520, and suddenly off at 0529. (Jeffery, NY)

**NETHERLANDS** — Radio Netherlands, **6165** via Bonaire at 0037. (Sanchez, NM)



*These stickers are being sent by Radio Vlaanderen International in response to listener's letters.*

**15315** (via Bonaire) at 1829 with sign on in DD, IS and ID. (Newbury, NE)

**NORTH KOREA** — Radio Pyongyang, **9335//11710** at 1900 with time pips, ID, news. (Burrow, WA) **11734** at 0145 with music, communist talks. (Timek, MI) **11735** at 0120 with patriotic songs. (Newbury, NE)

**NORTHERN MARIANAS** — VOA, **7235** in Korean at 1351. (Becker, WA)

**OMAN** — Radio Sultanate of Oman, **15140** in AA at 1755 to abrupt sign off at 1758. (Brossell, WI) **15355** at 0323 with news in EE, ID 0327, music. (Burrow, WA)

**PAKISTAN** — Radio Pakistan, **11570//15100** at 1600 with IS, ID, time pips, ID again, news. (Burrow, WA) **15485.2** at 0207 in unid. language. ID, frequency announcement. (Paszkievicz, WI)

**PAPUA NEW GUINEA** — NBC, Port Moresby, **4890** at 1235 with Hawaiian and traditional music, Kevin Meyer with Late Night Radio. At 1244, news, "90.7 FM from Port Moresby." (Timek, MI)

**PERU** — Radio Cora, **4914** at 0012 in SS with what seemed to be news. (Jeffery, NY) Radio Comas, **4881** at 1032 with shouted SS announcement. (Paszkievicz, WI) Radio-difusora Commercial Narvantos, **4300** at 1058 with continuous OA (Peruvian) music. Faded out before ID. (Montgomery, PA) 1055 with rustic OA vocals hosted by man, ID and talks. (D'Angelo, PA) Radio del Pacifico, tentative, **9675** at 1030 with "La Bamba." Heavy het. No copy on //4975.1. (Montgomery, PA) Radio Oriental, **4800.8**, 1010 with clear ID at 1034 and again at 1035, then continuous OA music. (Montgomery, PA) Radio San Francisco, tentative, **4750.1** at 1109 with OA tunes. (Montgomery, PA) 2256 with vocals to 2300 ID. Next morning heard around 1100. (D'Angelo, PA) Radio Nor Andina, **4461.2** at

1105 with time check, ID, OA tunes. (D'Angelo, PA) Radio Imperio, **4388.9**, 0940 with man/woman talk before live audience. Brief vocal followed by time check and ID. (D'Angelo, PA) Radio Luz y Sonido, **3234.9** at 1010 with OA vocal, man with ID and time check. (D'Angelo, PA) Radio Tawantinsuyo, **6173.8** at 1040. Man with ID over background vocals, long talk by woman. (D'Angelo, PA) Radio Santa Rosa, **6045.6** at 0957 with talk by man, woman, ID just prior to being wiped out by Hamberger Lokal Radio on **6045** at 1000. (D'Angelo, PA) Radio Chota, **4890.2** at 0050 with long talk by woman, rambling talk and ID by man, segments of flute music and sign off announcements, short segment of instrumental music and off at 0101. (D'Angelo, PA) Radio La Hora, **4855.6** at 1014 with OA vocals with time checks in between and ID at 1019. (D'Angelo, PA) Radio Huanta 2000, **4752.8v** at 2340 with talk by man, ID, rustic music. Poor, with the infamous swisher QRM. (D'Angelo, PA)

**PHILIPPINES** — Radio Pilipinas, **15190** at 1825 with EE program beginning at 1831 with nice opening announcement "Standby for a broadcast in English. This is the English service of Radio Pilipinas from 1830 to 1930 UTCV, Radio Pilipinas, the overseas service of the Philippine Broadcasting Company. Radio Pilipinas, broadcasting from the Philippines." News and various features. (D'Angelo, PA) 1845 with economic and political news. (Burrow, WA) VOA relay, **11705** at 1130 and **11970** at 1942. (Jeffery, NY) **11805** at 2345. (Brossell, WI)

**POLAND** — Radio Polonia, **9540** at 2049 with press review and discussion on the state museum. (Timek, MI) **11820** at 1300 with EE classical music and an IS different from the one I remember. (Paszkievicz, WI)

**PORTUGAL** — RDP Int'l, **15540** in PP with music and announcements at 1810. (Brossell, WI)

**PUERTO RICO** — AFN, **6458 USB** at 0140 and 0333. (Newbury, NE) **0342** at 1105 (Jeffery, NY)

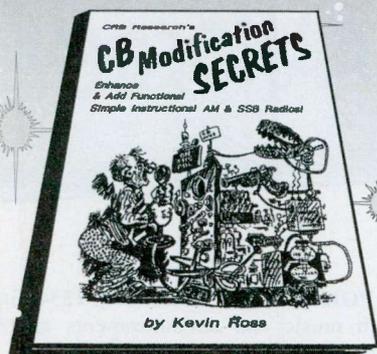
**QATAR** — Qatar Broadcasting Service, **7210** with Holy Koran recitations at 0315. (Brossell, WI)

**ROMANIA** — Radio Romania Int'l, **11740** at 1700 with IS, ID, schedule, news. (Burrow, WA)

**RUSSIA** — Radio Tikhey Okean, Kharbarovsk, **7175** at 0806 tuning up, and into RR at 0815. (Becker, WA) Radio Magadan, **5940** with Radio Rossii relay in RR at 0847. **7320** from 0636 to 0803 with eclectic selection of music, from Russian folk to Elvis, Radio Rossii ID on the hour. (Becker, WA) IBRA Radio, **5895** from Petropavlovsk in CC at 1329. Off 1330. (Becker, WA) Radio Yakutsk, **7200** in RR and //7250 and **7320** at 0809. (Becker, WA) Radio Radonezh, **6245** at 1955 with vocal selections, woman in RR, brief fanfare just before top of the hour and woman with quick ID before carrier was cut. (D'Angelo, PA) Radio Murmansk, **5930** at 0807. QRM from Gene Scott and parallel with Magadan-5940 and Radio Rossi relay. (Becker, WA) Voice of Russia, **9900** from Krasnoyarsk at 1410 in presumed Pashto. **12020** at 0523 with news. **13665** from Petropavlovsk-Kamchatka at 0434, //12020 and **15595**. **15595** from Komsomolsk at 0436, //15470. **17595** from Petropavlovsk at 0427. (Becker, WA) **12020** at 0330. (Newbury, NE) **15470** at 0200. (Limbach, PA) Radio Rossii, 7250 from Moscow in RR at 0804, //7320. **9860** in RR at 0521 to Europe and North America. (Becker, WA)

**RWANDA** — Deutsche Welle relay,

YOU  
AIN'T  
HEARD  
NOTHIN'  
...YET



Since 1967, CRB Research has been the world's leading publisher and supplier of unique hobby and professional books and information including:

- Scanner Frequency Guides
- Shortwave Freq. Guides
- Military/Federal Comm.
- Broadcast Station Registries
- Undercover Communications
- Survival Communications
- Covert Operations
- Electronic Espionage
- Surveillance
- Monitoring
- Cryptography & Code
- Communications Ant.
- CB Radio
- Computer Technology!
- & Other Related Topics!

New titles are constantly being added to our exciting catalog. If it's interesting and unusual, we've got it. You'll see.

**CRB Research**

P.O. Box 56, Commack, NY 11725

Phone: (631) 543-9169

FAX: (631) 543-7486

e-mail: sales@crbbooks.com

www.crbbooks.com

**BIG  
FREE  
CATALOG**

15135 with ID at 1800 and into unid. African language. (Brossell, WI) 15410 at 2058 with IS, ID, DW News. (Jeffery, NY)

**SAO TOME** — VOA relay, 4960 at 0457 with Yankee Doodle IS, sign on and into listed Hausa. (D'Angelo, PA) 5970 at 0606. (Becker, WA)

**SAUDI ARABIA** — Broadcasting Service of the Kingdom, 11820 in AA at 2015. (15230 in AA at 1800. (Brossell, WI) 21505//21705 in AA at 1421. (Jeffery, NY)

**SEYCHELLES** — BBC relay, 11730 at 0320. (Brossell, WI)

**SINGAPORE** — Radio Singapore Int'l, 6150 at 1345 with E ID at 1347. (Becker, WA) BBC relay, 9740 at 1122. (Jeffery, NY)

**SLOVAKIA** — Radio Slovakia Int'l, 5930 at 0102 with domestic and European news. (Newbury, NE) 0120. (Timek, MI) 7230 at 0125. (Limbach, PA)

**SOUTH AFRICA** — Channel Africa, 17870 at 1802 with news, ID. (Burrow, WA) 1820 with business news. (Brossell, WI) BBC relay, 3255 at 0410. (Montgomery, PA) World Beacon, 11640 at 1945 with Website info and religious program. (Brossell, WI) 2014 with religion. (Jeffery, NY)

**SOUTH KOREA** — Radio Korea Int'l, 9870 ending EE at 1856 with ID, schedule and IS. (Burrow, WA) 15575 at 0208 with news and comment. (Limbach, PA)

**SPAIN** — Radio Exterior de Espana, 6055 in EE at 0042. (Jeffery, NY) 0150. (Newbury, NE) 0150. 11815 via Costa Rica in SS at 1640. (Sanchez, NM) 6055 at 0458. (Burrow, WA) 0515. (Limbach, PA) 9540 in SS at 1320. (Northrup, MO) 9960 at 0420 in SS. (MacKenzie, CA) 15110 in SS at 2025 and 15125 via Costa Rica in SS at 1755. (Brossell, WI)

**SRI LANKA** — Sri Lanka Broadcasting Corp., 9770 at 0205 with modern dance music. Weak, but readable. (Timek, MI)

**SWEDEN** — Radio Sweden, 9495 at 0340. (Brossell, WI) 0350. (Limbach, PA)

**SWITZERLAND** — Swiss Radio Int'l, 9905 via French Guiana at 0106. (Newbury, NE) 0236 with sports. (Sanchez, NM) 0342 in GG, //9885. (MacKenzie, CA) 11660 via French Guiana at 2340. (Brossell, WI)

**SYRIA** — Radio Damascus, 12085//13610 at 2021 with narrative music, weak ID at 2035. (Burrow, WA)

**TAIWAN** — Central Broadcasting System, 3335 in CC at 1303. (Becker, WA) Radio Taipei Int'l, via WYFR, 9680 at 0203. (Sanchez, NM) 0424 in CC. (MacKenzie, CA) WYFR via Taiwan, 15060 at 0158 with religious talk. (Paszkiwicz, WI)

**TANZANIA (Zanzibar)** — Radio Tanzania Zanzibar, 11734 in presumed Swahili at 1950, ID 2000. (Brossell, WI)

**THAILAND** — Radio Thailand, 7145 at 1300 with EE ID and into JJ. (Becker, WA) 9535 at 1900 "HSK9, Radio Thailand World Service to Europe." (Burrow, WA) VOA relay, 7140 at 2335. (Brossell, WI)

**TOGO** — Radio Lome, 5047 in FF at 2215.

(Jeffery, NY) 2315. (Brossell, WI)

**TUNISIA** — RTT Tunisienne, 7110 at 0310 with AA talks. (Brossell, WI) 7275 in AA at 0547. (Becker, WA)

**TURKEY** — Voice of Turkey, 7300 in TT at 0320. (Brossell, WI) 9525 at 2146 with EE news. (Timek, MI) 2155 in EE. (Burrow, WA)

**TURKMENISTAN** — Turkmen Radio, tentative, 5015 at 1045 in presumed Turkmen. QRM from a Latin station. (Ziegner, MA)

**UGANDA** — Radio Uganda, 4976 at 2038. Woman hosting music with brief announcements between songs, ID and sign-off announcements, orchestral national anthem and off 2101. (D'Angelo, PA)

**UKRAINE** — Radio Ukraine Int'l, 9385 on at 0400 but too weak to copy until closing ID and schedule at 0458. (Burrow, WA) 15520 at 1200. (Ziegner, MA)

**UNITED ARAB EMIRATES** — UAE Radio, Dubai, 13675 in EE at 1600. (Burrow, WA) 15395 in EE at 1600. (Limbach, PA) 21605 in AA at 1428. (Jeffery, NY) UAE Radio, Abu Dhabi, 13755 in AA at 1830. (Brossell, WI) 21735 in AA at 1439. (Jeffery, NY)

**UNITED STATES** — AFN, Florida, 12689 USB at 1523. (Jeffery, NY)

**VATICAN** — Vatican Radio, 7250 in EE at 0610. (Limbach, PA) 9600 at 2244 with IS, ID, church news. (Burrow, WA)

**VENEZUELA** — Ecos del Torbes, 4980 in SS at 0017, 0308. (Jeffery, NY) 0329. (Brossell, WI) Radio Tachira, 4830 in SS at 0250. (Jeffery, NY)

**VIETNAM** — Voice of Vietnam, 9525 at 0250. (Weronka, NC) (Via Canada? — Ed) 9795 via Canada. (Burrow, WA) 0339. (Newbury, NE) 0400. (MacKenzie, CA)

**YEMEN** — Republic of Yemen Radio, 9780, 1830 in EE with old U.S. pops. "Thank you for listening to Republic of Yemen Radio" and off with anthem at 1900. (Timek, MI) 1856 with news, ID, address, anthem and into AA. (Burrow, WA) 0405 in AA. (MacKenzie, CA)

A truck full of thanks to our intrepid reporters this month: Tricia Ziegner, Westford, MA; Robert Montgomery, Levittown, PA; Richard D'Angelo, Wyomissing, PA; Ed Newbury, Kimball, NE; Mark Northrup, Gladstone, MO; Bruce Burrow, Snoqualmie, WA; Brian Alexander, Mechanicsburg, PA; Pete Becker, Clarkson, WA; Robert Brossell, Pewaukee, WI; David Weronka, Benson, NC; David Jeffery, Niagara Falls, NY; R.C. Watts, Louisville, KY; Marty Sanchez, Rio Rancho, NM; Jill Dybka, Kingston Springs, TN; Robert Timek, Milford, MI; Stewart MacKenzie, Huntington Beach, CA and Sheryl Paszkiwicz, Manitowoc, WI. Thanks to each one of you!

Until next month, good listening! ■

# Tap into secret Shortwave Signals

Turn mysterious signals into exciting text messages with the MFJ MultiReader™!

Plug this self-contained MFJ MultiReader™ into your shortwave receiver's earphone jack.

Then watch mysterious chirps, whistles and buzzing sounds of RTTY, ASCII, CW and AMTOR (FEC) turn into exciting text messages as they scroll across an easy-to-read LCD display.

You'll read interesting commercial, military, diplomatic, weather, aeronautical, maritime and amateur traffic . . .

## Eavesdrop on the World

Eavesdrop on the world's press agencies transmitting *unedited* late breaking news in English -- China News in Taiwan, Tanjug Press in Serbia, Iraqi News in Iraq -- all on RTTY.

Copy RTTY weather stations from Antarctica, Mali, Congo and many others. Listen to military RTTY passing traffic from Panama, Cyprus, Peru, Capetown, London and others. Listen to hams, diplomatic, research, commercial and maritime RTTY.

Listen to maritime users, diplomats and amateurs send and receive *error-free* messages using various forms of TOR (Telex-Over-Radio).

Monitor Morse code from hams, military, commercial, aeronautical, diplomatic, maritime

## Super Active Antenna

"World Radio TV Handbook" says MFJ-1024 is a "first-rate easy-to-operate active antenna... quiet... excellent dynamic range... good gain... low noise... broad frequency coverage."

Mount it outdoors away from electrical noise for maximum signal, minimum noise. Covers 50 KHz-30 MHz.

Receives strong, clear signals from all over the world. 20 dB attenuator, gain control, ON LED.

Switch two receivers and auxiliary or active antenna. MFJ-1024 has 54 inch whip, 50 feet coax. 3x2x4 inches. 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312, \$14.95.

## Indoor Active Antenna

Rival outside long wires with this *tuned* indoor active antenna.

"World Radio TV Handbook" says MFJ-1020B is a "fine value... fair price... best offering to date... performs very well indeed."

Tuned circuitry minimizes intermod, improves selectivity, reduces noise outside tuned band. Use as a preselector with external antenna. Covers 0.3-30 MHz. Tune, Band, Gain, On/Off/Bypass Controls. Detachable telescoping whip. 5x2x6 in. Use 9 volt battery, 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312, \$14.95.

## Compact Active Antenna

Plug this compact MFJ all band active antenna into your receiver and you'll hear strong, clear signals from all over the world, 300 KHz-200 MHz including low, medium, shortwave and VHF bands.

Detachable 20 inch telescoping antenna. 9 volt battery or 110 VAC MFJ-1312B, \$14.95. 3 1/2 x 1 1/4 x 4 in.



-- all over the world -- Australia, Russia, Japan, etc. MFJ-462B  
Printer Monitors 24 Hours a Day \$179<sup>95</sup>

MFJ's exclusive TelePrinterPort™ lets you monitor any station 24 hours a day by printing transmissions on an Epson compatible printer.

Printer cable, MFJ-5412, \$9.95.

## MFJ MessageSaver™

You can save several pages of text in an 8K of memory for re-reading or later review.

## High Performance Modem

MFJ's high performance PhaseLockLoop™ modem consistently gives you solid copy -- even with weak signals buried in noise. New threshold control minimizes noise interference --

greatly improves copy on CW and other modes.

## Easy to use, tune and read

It's easy to use -- just push a button to select modes and features from a menu.

It's easy to tune -- a precision tuning indicator makes tuning your receiver easy for best copy.

It's easy to read -- the 2 line 16 character LCD display with contrast adjustment is mounted on a brushed aluminum front panel for easy reading.

Copies most standard shifts and speeds. Has MFJ AutoTrak™ Morse code speed tracking.

Use 12 VDC or use 110 VAC with MFJ-1312B AC adapter, \$14.95. 5 1/2 W x 2 1/2 H x 5 1/4 D inches.

## No Matter What™ One Year Warranty

You get MFJ's famous one year No Matter What™ limited warranty. That means we will repair or replace your MFJ MultiReader™ (at our option) no matter what for one full year.

## Try it for 30 Days

If you're not completely satisfied, simply return it within 30 days for a prompt and courteous refund (less shipping). Customer must retain dated proof-of-purchase direct from MFJ.

## Eliminate power line noise!

MFJ-1026 \$179<sup>95</sup>

New! Completely eliminate power line noise, lightning crashes and interference before they get into your receiver! Works on all modes -- SSB, AM, CW, FM, data -- and on all shortwave bands. Plugs between main external antenna and receiver. Built-in active antenna picks up power line noise and cancels undesirable noise from main antenna. Also makes excellent active antenna.

## MFJ Antenna Matcher

MFJ-959B \$99<sup>95</sup>

Matches your antenna to your receiver so you get maximum signal and minimum loss.

Preamp with gain control boosts weak stations 10 times. 20 dB attenuator prevents overload. Select 2 antennas and 2 receivers. 1.6-30 MHz. 9x2x6 in. Use 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312, \$14.95.

## Dual Tunable Audio Filter

MFJ-752C \$99<sup>95</sup>

Two separately tunable filters let you peak desired signals and notch out interference at the same time. You can peak, notch, low or high pass signals to eliminate heterodynes and interference. Plugs between radio and speaker or phones. 10x2x6 in.

## High-Gain Preselector

MFJ-1045C \$99<sup>95</sup>

High-gain, high-Q receiver preselector covers 1.8-54 MHz. Boost weak signals 10 times with low noise dual gate MOSFET. Reject out-of-band signals and images with high-Q tuned circuits. Push buttons let you select 2 antennas and 2 receivers. Dual coax and phono connectors. Use 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312, \$14.95.

## CW, RTTY, ASCII Interface

MFJ-1214PC \$149<sup>95</sup>

Use your computer and radio to receive and display brilliant full color FAX news photos and incredible WeFAX weather maps. Also RTTY, ASCII and Morse code. Frequency manager lists over 900 FAX stations. Auto picture saver.

Includes interface, easy-to-use menu driven software, cables, power supply, manual and JumpStart™ guide. Requires 286 or better computer with VGA monitor.

## High-Q Passive Preselector

MFJ-956 \$49<sup>95</sup>

High-Q passive LC preselector boosts your favorite stations while rejecting images, intermod and phantom signals. 1.5-30 MHz. Preselector bypass and receiver grounded positions. Tiny 2x3x4 inches.

## Super Passive Preselector

MFJ-1046 \$99<sup>95</sup>

New! Improves any receiver! Suppresses strong out-of-band signals that cause intermod, blocking, cross modulation and phantom signals. Unique Hi-Q series tuned circuit adds super sharp front-end selectivity with excellent stopband attenuation and very low passband loss. Air variable capacitor with vernier. 1.6-33 MHz.

## Easy-Up Antennas

How to build and put up inexpensive, fully tested wire antennas using readily available parts that'll bring signals in like you've never heard before. Antennas from 100 KHz to 1000 MHz.

## MFJ Antenna Switches

MFJ-1704 \$64<sup>95</sup> MFJ-1702C \$24<sup>95</sup>

MFJ-1704 heavy duty antenna switch lets you select 4 antennas or ground them for static and lightning protection. Unused antennas automatically grounded. Replaceable lightning surge protection. Good to 500 MHz. 60 dB isolation at 30 MHz. MFJ-1702C for 2 antennas.

## World Band Radio Kit

Build this regenerative shortwave receiver kit and listen to signals from all over the world with just a 10 foot wire antenna. Has RF stage, vernier reduction drive, smooth regeneration, five bands.

## 21 Band World Receiver

MFJ's MFJ-8121 new 21 Band World Receiver lets you travel the world from your armchair! Listen to BBC news from London, live music from Paris, soccer matches from Germany and more! Covers 21 bands including FM, Medium Wave, Long Wave and Shortwave. Sony® integrated circuit from Japan, multicolored tuning dial, built-in telescopic antenna, permanent silkscreened world time zone, frequency charts on back panel. Carrying handle. Operates on four "AA"s. Super compact size!

## Free MFJ Catalog

and Nearest Dealer . . . 800-647-1800

<http://www.mfjenterprises.com>

• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders from MFJ

**MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.**  
Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762  
(662) 323-5869; 8-4:30 CST, Mon-Fri  
FAX: (662) 323-6551; Add s/h  
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549

Prices and specifications subject to change (c) 1998 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

# world band tuning tips

*your monthly international radio map*

This listing is designed to help you hear more shortwave broadcasting stations. The list includes a variety of stations, including international broadcasters beaming programs to North America, others to other parts of the world, as well as local and regional shortwave stations. Many of the transmissions listed here are not in English. Your ability to receive these stations will depend on time of day, time of year, your geographic location, highly variable propagation conditions, and the receiving equipment used.

AA, FF, SS, GG, etc. are abbreviations for languages (Arabic, French, Spanish, German). Times given are in UTC, which is five hours ahead of EST, i.e. 0000 UTC equals 7 p.m. EST, 6 p.m. CST, 4 p.m. PST.

| UTC  | Freq. | Station/Country                              | Notes   | UTC  | Freq. | Station/Country                   | Notes    |
|------|-------|--|---------|------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 0000 | 3280  | La Voz del Napo, Ecuador                     | SS      | 0300 | 4890  | NBC, Papua New Guinea             |          |
| 0000 | 9780  | Republic of Yemen Radio                      | AA      | 0300 | 4881  | Radio Comas, Peru                 | SS       |
| 0000 | 9795  | Voice of Vietnam, via Canada                 |         | 0300 | 15485 | Radio Pakistan                    | unid     |
| 0000 | 13755 | UAE Radio, Abu Dhabi, UAE                    | AA      | 0300 | 2390  | Radio Huayacocotla, Mexico        | SS       |
| 0020 | 4980  | Ecos del Torbes, Venezuela                   | SS      | 0300 | 7230  | Radio Japan/NHK                   |          |
| 0030 | 5047  | Radio Lome, Togo                             | FF      | 0300 | 11620 | All India Radio                   | Hindi    |
| 0030 | 4830  | Radio Tachira, Venezuela                     | SS      | 0300 | 15140 | Radio Sultanate of Oman           | AA       |
| 0030 | 7110  | RT Tunisienne, Tunisia                       | AA      | 0300 | 17735 | Radio Pyongyang, North Korea      |          |
| 0030 | 7250  | Vatican Radio                                |         | 0300 | 7255  | Voice of Nigeria                  |          |
| 0030 | 9600  | Vatican Radio                                |         | 0300 | 6165  | Radio Netherlands, via Bonaire    |          |
| 0030 | 12689 | AFN/AFRTS, Florida                           | SSB     | 0300 | 5020  | La Voix du Sahel, Niger           | FF       |
| 0050 | 9525  | Voice of Turkey                              |         | 0330 | 15345 | RTV Marocaine, Morocco            | AA       |
| 0100 | 21605 | UAE Radio, Dubai                             | AA      | 0330 | 15315 | Radio Netherlands, via Bonaire    | DD       |
| 0100 | 15395 | UAE Radio, Dubai                             |         | 0330 | 6185  | Radio Educacion, Mexico           | SS       |
| 0100 | 9385  | Radio Ukraine Int'l                          |         | 0330 | 17675 | Radio New Zealand Int'l           |          |
| 0100 | 7300  | Voice of Turkey                              | TT      | 0330 | 15240 | Voice of America, via Morocco     |          |
| 0100 | 7145  | Radio Thailand                               | JJ      | 0330 | 4845  | Radio Mauritania                  | AA       |
| 0100 | 11734 | Radio Tanzania, Zanzibar                     | Swahili | 0330 | 17820 | Adventist World Radio, Italy      |          |
| 0130 | 15060 | WYFR, Florida, via Taiwan                    |         | 0330 | 13685 | China Radio Int'l, via Mali       | unid     |
| 0130 | 11660 | Swiss Radio International, via Fr. Guiana    |         | 0330 | 17725 | Voice of Africa, Libya            | AA/EE    |
| 0130 | 15125 | Radio Exterior de Espana, via Costa Rica     | SS      | 0330 | 4760  | ELWA, Liberia                     |          |
| 0130 | 9495  | Radio Sweden                                 |         | 0330 | 4800  | Radio Lesotho                     |          |
| 0200 | 9770  | Sri Lanka Broadcasting Corp.                 |         | 0330 | 6130  | Lao National Radio, Laos          |          |
| 0200 | 6055  | Radio Exterior de Espana, Spain              |         | 0345 | 9875  | Radio Vilnius, Lithuania          |          |
| 0200 | 17870 | Channel Africa, South Africa                 |         | 0400 | 15505 | Radio Kuwait                      | AA       |
| 0200 | 9905  | Swiss Radio International, via French Guiana |         | 0400 | 9855  | Radio Kuwait                      | AA       |
| 0200 | 15520 | Radio Ukraine Int'l                          |         | 0400 | 6145  | Radio Japan/NHK, via Canada       |          |
| 0200 | 13610 | Radio Damascus, Syria                        |         | 0400 | 7120  | RAI Int'l, Italy                  |          |
| 0200 | 15575 | Radio Korea Int'l, South Korea               |         | 0400 | 11800 | RAI Int'l, Italy                  |          |
| 0200 | 11640 | World Beacon, USA, via South Africa          |         | 0400 | 9505  | Radio Japan/NHK                   |          |
| 0200 | 5930  | Radio Slovakia Int'l                         |         | 0400 | 15084 | Voice of Islamic Republic of Iran | Farsi    |
| 0230 | 6150  | Radio Singapore Int'l                        |         | 0430 | 11787 | Radio Iraq Int'l                  | AA       |
| 0230 | 9740  | BBC, via Singapore                           |         | 0430 | 9435  | Kol Israel                        |          |
| 0230 | 21505 | Broad. Service of Kingdom of Saudi Arabia    | AA      | 0430 | 17545 | Kol Israel                        | EE/other |
| 0230 | 5970  | Voice of America, via Sao Tome               |         | 0430 | 9022  | Voice of Islamic Republic of Iran |          |
| 0230 | 3255  | BBC via South Africa                         |         | 0500 | 13750 | All India Radio                   |          |
| 0230 | 15410 | Deutsche Welle, Germany, via Rwanda          |         | 0500 | 7125  | RTV Guineenne, Guinea             | FF       |
| 0245 | 7250  | Radio Rossii, Russia                         | RR      | 0500 | 7200  | Yakutsk Radio, Russia             | RR       |
| 0250 | 15470 | Voice of Russia                              |         | 0500 | 7320  | Magadan Radio, Russia             | RR       |
| 0300 | 11730 | BBC, via Seychelles                          |         | 0500 | 5895  | IBRA Radio, Russia                | CC       |
| 0300 | 7125  | Voice of Russia, via Moldova                 |         | 0530 | 11690 | Radio Jordan                      |          |
|      |       |  |         | 0530 | 7175  | Radio Tikhy Okean, Russia         | RR       |
|      |       |  |         | 0530 | 11740 | Radio Romania Int'l               |          |

| UTC  | Freq. | Station/Country                              | Notes     | UTC  | Freq. | Station/Country                              | Notes    |
|------|-------|--|-----------|------|-------|--|----------|
| 0600 | 7210  | Qatar Broadcasting Service                   | AA        | 1415 | 6030  | Radio Marti, USA                             | SS       |
| 0600 | 6458  | AFN/AFRTS, Puerto Rico                       |           | 1430 | 9540  | Radio Tirana, Albania                        |          |
| 0600 | 15540 | RDP Int'l, Portugal                          | PP        | 1430 | 9885  | Voice of America, via Botswana               |          |
| 0600 | 11820 | Radio Polonia, Poland                        |           | 1500 | 9615  | KNLS, Alaska                                 |          |
| 0600 | 13640 | Radio Telefis Eireann, Ireland, via Canada   |           | 1500 | 17830 | BBC, via Ascension Is.                       |          |
| 0600 | 4914  | Radio Cora, Peru                             | SS        | 1530 | 9965  | Voice of Armenia                             |          |
| 0630 | 11705 | Voice of America, via Philippines            |           | 1600 | 9730  | China Radio Int'l, via French Guiana         |          |
| 0630 | 15190 | Radio Pilipinas, Philippines 1030            |           | 1600 | 9755  | Radio Canada Int'l                           |          |
| 0700 | 4996  | Radio Andina, Peru                           | SS        | 1630 | 11690 | Voz Cristiana, Chile                         | SS       |
| 0730 | 6045  | Radio Santa Rosa, Peru                       | SS        | 1630 | 4815  | Radio Difusora Londrina, Brazil              | PP       |
| 0730 | 7235  | Voice of America, via Northern Marianas      | KK        | 1700 | 6070  | CFRX, relay CFRB, Canada                     |          |
| 0800 | 11770 | Voice of the Mediterranean, Malta, via Italy |           | 1700 | 4865  | Radio Verdes Florestes, Brazil               | PP       |
| 0800 | 9640  | Radio Fana, Ethiopia                         | unid      | 1700 | 7400  | Radio Bulgaria                               |          |
| 0800 | 9860  | Radio Netherlands, via Madagascar            | DD        | 1700 | 9400  | Radio Bulgaria                               | GG       |
| 0815 | 7295  | Radio Malaysia/Radio 4                       |           | 1700 | 4905  | Radio Anhuanguera, Brazil                    | PP       |
| 0900 | 3360  | la Voz de Nahuala, Guatemala                 | SS        | 1730 | 3365  | Radio Cultura, Brazil                        | PP       |
| 0900 | 9835  | Radio Budapest, Hungary                      |           | 1730 | 6135  | Radio Santa Cruz, Bolivia                    | SS       |
| 0900 | 13860 | Rikisutvarpid, Iceland                       | Icelandic | 1730 | 9490  | Radio Republic of Abkhazia                   | RR       |
| 0900 | 3250  | Radio Luz y Vida, Honduras                   | SS        | 1800 | 7210  | Radio Minsk, Belarus                         |          |
| 0930 | 4915  | Ghana Broadcasting Corp.                     |           | 1800 | 17580 | Voice of America, via Ascension              |          |
| 1000 | 7455  | Voice of Greece                              | Greek/EE  | 1800 | 3310  | Radio Mosoj Chaski, Bolivia                  | SS       |
| 1000 | 4819  | La Voz Evangelica, Honduras                  | SS        | 1800 | 5025  | Radio Parakou, Benin                         | FF       |
| 1000 | 11570 | Radio Pakistan                               |           | 1800 | 11985 | Radio Vlaanderen Int'l, Belgium, via Bonaire |          |
| 1000 | 17705 | Voice of Greece, via Delano, CA              | Greek     | 1800 | 9475  | Radio Australia                              |          |
| 1030 | 15355 | Radio Sultanate of Oman                      |           | 1830 | 13605 | Radio Australia                              |          |
| 1030 | 3366  | Ghana Broadcasting Corp.                     |           | 1830 | 17865 | Radio Austria Int'l                          |          |
| 1030 | 15475 | Africa Number One, Gabon                     | FF        | 1830 | 7325  | Radio Austria Int'l                          |          |
| 1030 | 7400  | Deutsche Welle, Germany, via Russia          | GG        | 1830 | 21740 | Radio Australia                              |          |
| 1100 | 3995  | Deutsche Welle, Germany                      | GG        | 1830 | 15345 | Radio Nacional, Argentina                    | SS       |
| 1100 | 17860 | Deutsche Welle, via Rwanda                   | GG        | 1900 | 9635  | Radio Nacional, Colombia                     | SS       |
| 1100 | 11955 | Radio France Int'l, via Gabon                | FF        | 1900 | 9735  | Radio Nacional, Paraguay                     | SS       |
| 1100 | 15400 | YLE/Radio Finland                            |           | 1900 | 11775 | University Network, Anguilla                 |          |
| 1100 | 15185 | Radio Africa, Equatorial Guinea              |           | 1900 | 15160 | Radio Algiers Int'l, Algeria                 |          |
| 1100 | 0500  | Radio Nacional, Equatorial Guinea            | SS        | 2000 | 3320  | Radio Sonder Grense, South Africa            | Afk      |
| 1130 | 17735 | World Beacon, USA, via Ascension             |           | 2000 | 3325  | Radio Maya, Guatemala                        | SS       |
| 1130 | 9675  | World Beacon, USA, via England               |           | 2000 | 4052  | Radio Verdad, Guatemala                      | SS       |
| 1200 | 9410  | BBC  |           | 2000 | 4725  | Radio Myanmar, Myanmar (Burma)               | BB       |
| 1200 | 9820  | Radio Havana Cuba                            |           | 2000 | 4755  | Radio Educacao Rural, Brazil                 | PP       |
| 1200 | 4319  | AFN/AFRTS, Diego Garcia                      | usb       | 2000 | 4783  | RTV Malienne, Mali                           | FF       |
| 1200 | 11765 | BBC, via South Africa                        |           | 2000 | 4820  | Radio Botswana                               |          |
| 1200 | 15210 | Radio Cairo, Egypt                           | unid      | 2000 | 4835  | Radio Tezulutlan, Guatemala                  | SS       |
| 1200 | 9900  | Radio Cairo, Egypt                           | AA        | 2000 | 4898  | Radio Barahona, Dominican Republic           | SS       |
| 1200 | 21470 | BBC, via Cyprus                              |           | 2030 | 4955  | Radio Nacional, Angola                       | PP       |
| 1200 | 3290  | Radio Centro, Ecuador                        | SS        | 2030 | 4960  | Radio Villa, Dominican Republic              | SS       |
| 1230 | 4801  | Radio Oriental, Ecuador                      | SS        | 2030 | 5100  | Radio Liberia                                |          |
| 1230 | 9745  | HCJB, Ecuador                                |           | 2030 | 5975  | Radio Tashkent, Uzbekistan                   |          |
| 1230 | 9945  | Radio Denmark, via Norway                    | DD        | 2030 | 6055  | Radio Tampa, Japan                           | JJ       |
| 1300 | 5010  | Radio Cristal Int'l, Dominican Republic      | SS        | 2035 | 6190  | Deutschlandfunk, Germany                     | GG       |
| 1300 | 7345  | Radio Prague, Czech Republic                 |           | 2100 | 6240  | Trans World Radio, via Armenia               | unid     |
| 1300 | 6200  | Radio Prague, Czech Republic                 |           | 2100 | 7160  | Radio Tirana, Albania                        |          |
| 1300 | 13750 | Radio Havana Cuba                            |           | 2100 | 9580  | Africa Number One, Gabon                     | FF       |
| 1300 | 4850  | China People's Bc. Station, China            | CC        | 2130 | 9700  | Trans World Radio, via South Africa vern.    |          |
| 1300 | 5055  | Faro del Caribe, Costa Rica                  | SS        | 2200 | 9810  | Radio Thailand                               |          |
| 1330 | 17720 | China Radio Int'l                            |           | 2230 | 11560 | RS Makedonias, Greece                        | Greek    |
| 1330 | 6937  | Yunnan PBS, China                            | CC        | 2230 | 11625 | Adventist World Radio, Guam                  | various  |
| 1400 | 5075  | Voice of Puijiang, China                     | CC        | 2300 | 11770 | Radio Mexico Int'l                           | SS       |
|      |       |  |           | 2330 | 11830 | Radio Romania Int'l                          |          |
|      |       |  |           | 2330 | 12060 | Voice of Hope, via RN-Madagascar             | EE/Sudan |

## radios & high-tech gear

review of new, interesting and useful products

### AOR Announces Release Of AR8600 Wide Range Desktop Receiver With Collins Filter Option

AOR USA has introduced the new AR8600, terming the new wide-range receiver a new standard for demanding users. "The AR8600 reflects a blend of advanced technology, innovative thinking and some proven techniques in giving the operator a world of listening choices and options," said Taka Nakayama, vice president for AOR. "The AR8600 is so advanced, its design has been awarded U.S. Patent 6,002,924. It can accommodate optional cards that allow the user to add extended features and it can accept Collins mechanical filters for amazing selectivity."

The AR8600 has a Temperature Compensated Crystal Oscillator (TCXO) as an extremely stable frequency reference. It can hold up to 1000 memories (20 banks x 50 channels/bank) and can search those memories for signals at a rate up to 37 channels per second. In addition, there are 40 different search banks. Tuning range is 520 KHz–2.040 GHz. By law, cellular frequencies are blocked, but an unblocked version of the AR8600 is available to qualified agencies.

Receive modes include wide FM, narrow FM, super-narrow FM, wide AM, narrow AM, upper sideband, lower sideband, and continuous wave. Received signals are processed through a newly designed front end. There are three operating modes: VFO (featuring two independent VFOs), Memory, and Search.

Innovative features include an area for up to three optional slot cards that perform various functions, including: CTCSS, Tone Eliminator, Voice Inversion, Digital Recording, and External Memory. In addition, optional Collins Mechanical Filters can be added for precise selectivity.

In the wide FM mode, the AR8600 can use its 10.7 MHz IF output in conjunction with the SDU5500 Spectrum Display Unit. The AR8600 can also display spectrum activity on its front-panel display.

Computer management of the AR8600 is done through a rear-panel RS-232C port and free software for controlling the unit is available from the AOR Website, <http://www.aorusa.com>. Each memory can store frequency and an array of special choices, including alphanumeric channel labeling.

Front panel controls include power switch, a multi-function keypad for direct frequency entry and secondary functions. Additional controls include volume, squelch, operating modes (VFO, Memory, or Search) keyboard lock, and an arrow matrix to aid in menu choices. There is also a front panel connection for headphones.

The AR8600 comes with a movable front support, a BNC antenna port with telescoping antenna and operates on 12 volts DC from a power cube or station power supply.



AOR's new AR8600 desktop receiver.

"The AR8600 is a strong advancement in receiver technology," said Mr. Nakayama. "We believe there will be a strong demand for it by commercial and institutional operators as well as those listening enthusiasts who demand the best."

For more information on the new AR8600, contact AOR USA at 20655 S. Western Avenue, Suite 112, Torrance, CA 90501, phone 310-787-8615 or on the Web at [aorusa.com](http://aorusa.com). Be sure to tell AOR you read about it in *PopComm*.

### Everhardt Stainless Steel Roof-Mount CB Antenna

It's actually made for fiberglass vehicles, the new SNGP-2RM 32-inch stainless steel mobile antenna is great if you don't wish to drill a hole in your vehicle. It's a roof-mount antenna that doesn't need to be mounted on the roof!

We all know that vehicle damage comes soon enough without help, so Everhardt, recognizing that the mounting "hole" always doesn't need to be in the roof, or even require a hole for that matter, offers the new SNGP-2-RM antenna; mount using mirror mounts or anything with a half-inch hole. Many use this antenna with side body mounts or whatever works for the individual user.

For more information, contact Everhardt Antennas at 800-735-0176 or by E-mail at [tigerever@aol.com](mailto:tigerever@aol.com).

### A Family Affair — The R.L. Drake Story

This excellent behind-the-scenes book by John Loughmiller, KB9AT, focuses on the glory days when Drake was king in amateur radio. Every ham and SWL knew Drake from the outside.

but now the inside story of this incredibly interesting company is told.

The book also includes a huge section of useful circuits and mods for many Drake radios. This 306-page 8-1/2" x 11" format book is both an interesting read and great technical reference that every ham and SWL should have on their bookshelf! For more information on this book, sold by Universal Radio, Inc. at \$29.95, contact the company at 800-431-3939 or 614-866-4267 or visit their Website at [www.universal-radio.com](http://www.universal-radio.com).

## Scancat Version 7.5.9 Supports New Uniden BC-780

Now you can get full trunking control through software with Scancat and the Uniden BC-780. Computer Aided Technologies announces support for the newest addition to their scanner lineup, the Uniden BC-780 "Triple Trunking" 500 Channel Scanner.

This unique desktop from Uniden has 500 memories that can be programmed for either conventional or trunking channels (including EDACS Motorola and LTR Systems). Scancat can control all the conventional operations of this radio, such as scanning, logging, spectrum analysis, plus it permits you to load the memory banks with all your favorite trunking frequencies.

Of course Scancat can also read the radio's memory contents to files, including trunking info, PL tones, and Alpha Tags. With Scancat's support of over 60 radios from more than 10 manu-

facturers, there's no need for several programs — one for each radio you own. Chances are good that Computer Aided Technologies already supports all your existing radios; no need to purchase separate "drivers." (And, if you already have the BC245, BC-895 or PRO-2052 Trunktracker radio, Scancat supports them as well!)

For more information, contact Computer Aided Technologies, P.O. Box 18285, Shreveport, LA 71138, phone 318-687-2555, or E-mail them at [scancat@scancat.com](mailto:scancat@scancat.com).

## Grundig Satellit — All Models In Word And Picture

The title says it all, but just in case you're not familiar with the famous Grundig Satellit series of radios, this book has TONS of photos, facts and specs for every member of this venerable line covering 1964–2000, including the Satellit 205, 208, 210, 1000, 2000, 2100, 3000, 3400, 1400, 2400, 4000, 600, 650, 300, 400, 500, 700, 900, and 800 models. Over 120 photos show interiors, accessories, manuals, and even boxes.

This 19-chapter, 126-page 5-3/4" x 8" format book by Thomas Baier is \$19.95 from Universal Radio, Inc. 6830 Americana Parkway, Reynoldsburg, OH 43068; phone 800-431-3939, 614-866-4267 or on the Web at [www.universal-radio.com](http://www.universal-radio.com). The folks at Universal Radio have been around a long, long time with quality, expertise, and service to the customer. Be sure to tell them you read about *Grundig Satellit — All Models In Word And Picture* in *PopComm*.

**DEDICATED TO THE SCANNING AND SHORTWAVE ENTHUSIAST. WE'RE MORE THAN JUST SOFTWARE!**

## SCANCAT® GOLD for Windows

Since 1989, The Recognized Leader in Computer Control

Once you use SCANCAT with YOUR radio, you'll NEVER use your radio again WITHOUT SCANCAT!

SCANCAT supports almost ALL computer controlled radios by: AOR, DRAKE, KENWOOD, ICOM, YAESU and JRC (NRD) Plus PRO-2005/6/35/42 (with OS456/535), Lowe HF-150, and Watkins-Johnson.

See us at  
Dayton  
Booth 634

### Announcing Scancat-Gold for Windows Version 8.0

We've added a lot of new features to our latest Scancat. AND...We have made it EASIER than EVER! Scancat-Gold for Windows-New Features for Ver 8.0

**NOW  
SUPPORTS  
BC780,  
BC895,  
BC245,  
Pro2052**

Completely redesigned Graphical Interface

- Two Scanning modules:
  - A Simple Basic Module - for beginners

#### Plus

- An Advanced Scanning System for the "experts".
- New "Folder Tabbed" GUI puts everything at your fingertips

- Faster scanning speeds
- Extensive on screen help
- Completely revised printed manual
  - Over 160 pgs.
- EXPANDED trunking support for BC780, BC895, BC245 and Pro2052
- Supports all radios in ONE program - share files with all radios.
- Monitor and log all TalkGroup activity - Export to other files.
- Completely revised trunking database management with expanded capabilities. Makes programming your radio a breeze!
- Expanded import from databases such as EXCEL.
- NO ONE supports your "Trunk Tracker" with more features!

### STILL THE SAME GREAT PRICE:

Scancat-Gold for Windows .....\$99.95

Scancat-Gold for Windows-SE .....\$159.95

Upgrade: Scancat-Gold for Windows .....\$39.95 + S&H\*

Scancat-Gold for Windows-SE .....\$79.95 S&H\*

\*WITHIN 1 YEAR OF ORIGINAL PURCHASE S&H \$5 U.S. \$7.50 FOREIGN

### Scancat-Gold for Windows-SE - Improved Features for Ver 8.0

All the features of our "Standard Scancat" plus these additional functions:

- Long term logging of frequencies to your hard drive.
- Record Audio to hard drive using your computer's soundcard.
- NEW - Records audio when "Trunktracking" or conventional scanning.
- Improved spectrum analysis with several great graphical analysis screens.

### MAGIC for Windows

PUT SOME ORDER IN YOUR LIFE!

If You're Not Using MAGIC, You're Only Enjoying Half The Hobby.

Magic is a super conversion utility that will read and write to over 10 database formats

- Creates databases from plain ASCII text
- Finds single or multiple frequencies located anywhere in source files and creates perfectly aligned database files.
- Converts: SCANCAT, ASCII text, comma delimited, HTML, DBase, ScanStar, RadioManager and ScannerWear.
- WINRADIO, "WRM" files and PCR1000 ".MCH" files.

**MAGIC for Windows \$34.95**

(plus \$5.00 S & H)

### LIMITED TIME OFFER!

Limited Time Thru 8/1/2001

Scancat Gold for Windows \$99.95

Magic for Windows 34.95

Disk of Frequency Files 15.00

Regular Price \$149.90

**SPECIAL \$124.95**

For "SE" Add: \$59.95

"SPECIAL SCGM"

### "UNI-VERSATILE" INTERFACE

- Supports ICOM/IC-R10, AR8000, AR16B, YAESU and SCOUT.
- Comes with 5 FOOT cable, and adapters to fit all units within a single package (Must Specify Yaesu)
- Unlike "single radio" adapters, can be used with ANY radio supported, simply change the adapter, then "Plug and Play"
- Expandable in future with a simple add on adapter.
- No external power required. Draws power from computer.
- "Reaction Tune" scout with NO modifications to radio.



AR-0200B Cables/Interfaces -CALL!  
BC-895 Cables \$29.95

CAT-232C "UNIVERSATILE INTERFACE" \$99.95 + s & h

FREE FREQ FILES

WEBSITE - [www.scancat.com](http://www.scancat.com)

E-MAIL - [info@scancat.com](mailto:info@scancat.com)

FREE DEMOS



©SCANCAT is a registered trademark of Computer Aided Technologies.

Order direct or contact your favorite dealer

**COMPUTER AIDED TECHNOLOGIES**

P.O. Box 18285 Shreveport, LA 71138

Phone: (318) 687-4444

FAX: (318) 686-0449

Info/Tech Support: (318) 687-2555 (9 a.m. - 1 p.m. Central M-F)

Toll-Free Orders  
**888-SCANCAT**  
888-722-6228



The Universal Pager Keeper attached to an Alinco DJ-G5 ham handheld.

## Specialty Hardware's Universal Pager Keeper

It works for pagers and other electronic gadgets, so we decided to try it out on handheld CBs and ham radios, scanners and even tools. Besides, what self-respecting radio enthusiast can resist yet another make-your-life-easier gadget?

Specialty Hardware, Inc., based in Cleveland, Ohio, designs and manufactures cost-effective solutions to secure everyday wireless devices that link us to family, friends, and business. Their Universal Pager Keeper comes in a variety of designs; belt-clip (black or brass-plated clip), pin-on, and a snap-on version. All are made of high-quality top grain leather, and all work extremely well in various environments, from construction job-site and always-on-the-go public safety to scanner and radio users who are tired of using scratched and damaged radios. After all, one drop from a garage shelf or brush with a door or desk, and it's curtains for our very expensive and fragile gear.

My handheld Alinco DJ-G5, a superb dualbander with extended receive for

scanning, has a very solid metal belt clip, but like all handhelds — CB, ham, or scanners — they cling tightly to your hip, offering tremendous resistance to bumps and bruises. Just walk through a hamfest or through the mall and you'll see what I mean: a couple solid bumps could spell disaster. While the Universal Pager Keeper works perfectly with my Alinco, it doesn't "fit" every radio's metal or plastic belt clip (but then again, what radio guru doesn't have a Dremel™ tool?).

---

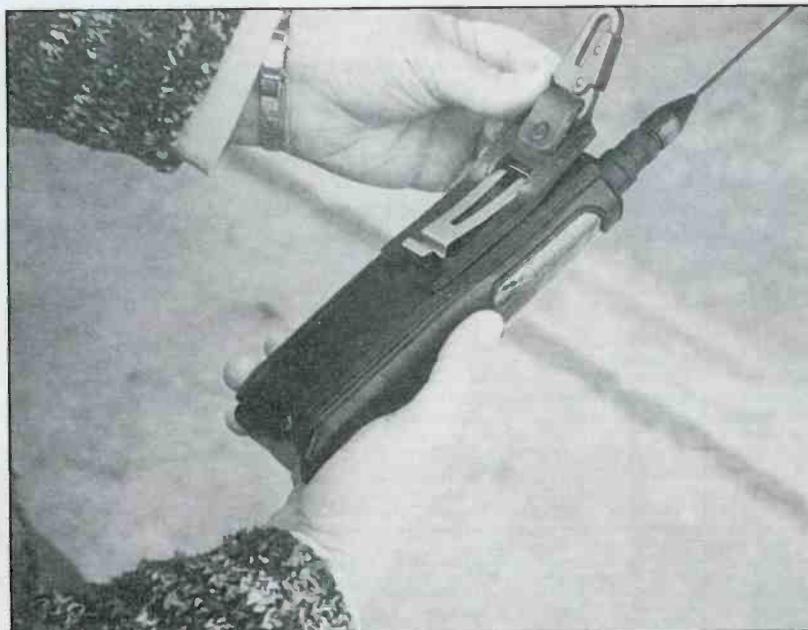
*"Sure, if the radio takes a hit it can always be disastrous, but the Universal Pager Keeper lets the handheld move about, lessening the blow and potential damage..."*

---

There are lots of very good reasons to like the Universal Pager Keeper by Specialty Hardware, Inc. — the easy belt (or purse) clip-on, and the added flexibil-



In the garage, using the Pager Keeper to firmly attach the radio to a tool drawer, eliminating the possibility of losing a radio to the concrete floor.



A perfect fit — the Pager Keeper slides over the Alinco belt clip.



## Win Your Own Radio Station!

Here's a chance to finally own your own radio station. **KAWL York, Nebraska**, on 1370 kHz is the grand prize for a radio trivia contest being conducted by the station owner. Although KAWL continues to be a successful locally owned family business, the owner wants to focus attention on other business ventures including KTMX FM. The contest is viewed as providing a unique opportunity for individual ownership in an industry dominated by corporate broadcast empires. Contestants must answer 30 multiple-choice questions on a test of broadcast knowledge and submit a \$1000 entry fee to be eligible. Question topics range from broadcast history to station operations. One question asks, "What would a radio broadcaster do with the 'pot' normally found in his/her station? Cook with it, smoke it, open/close it, or call the cops?" The winner receives a fully operating radio station, including the tower, building, land, transmitter and equipment, and assumes no capital financial debt. A minimum of 1000 entries is required or all entry fees will be returned to participants. If more than one entrant answers all questions correctly, then a timed word-find of broadcast terms will be used as a tie-breaker, followed by a fastest finger contest over the Internet to determine the winner if necessary. The winner must apply for transfer of license with the FCC. If the FCC application is denied, then the prize is forfeited to the second place contestant. Visit [www.kaw1370.com](http://www.kaw1370.com) to enter or for more information. KAWL has been on the air since 1954, presently operating 24 hours, with a daytime power of 500 watts, and nighttime 176 watts omni directional.

### AM QSL Can Be A Challenge

The art of QSLing domestic broadcast stations continues to become more challenging. Most radio stations no longer have their own on-site engineers to answer reception reports, instead hiring contract engineers who may not have the time or interest to reply. The availability of broadcasts on the Internet can make it difficult for non-technical staff to understand the value of static-filled DX reception. Still some DXers send a tape recording to at least serve as proof of over-the-air reception versus the Internet. A traditional "hard copy" mailed reception report can include a souvenir post card and photos of the DXer at work for a personal touch to capture the interest of radio station personnel. Mint stamps should always be included to cover return postage cost. Some DXers have better success by including one dollar with each report.

E-mail reception reports and QSLs are a growing trend. Just type the call letters into your search engine to locate E-mail contact information. Paul Walker was kind enough to share the text of his E-mail report to WHCU Ithaca, New York, and the E-mail verification from the chief engineer.

Hello,

I am 17 year old Paul Walker from Colchester, CT. Colchester is in southeastern Connecticut, in the upper northwest section of New London County.

On Saturday, February 10, 2001 I was able to pick up WHCU AM 870. It started at about 8:10 pm and the signal faded in and out every minute or two, but I was still listening at 8:30 pm. I heard Craig Smith with an ID at about 8:30 pm saying, "This is 870 AM WHCU Ithaca."

What is WHCU's normal coverage area at night? Do you have any WHCU QSL cards, bumper stickers, or coverage maps that you could e-mail me? Also can you provide me with technical details on WHCU? (I'm an avid DXer).

Please reply by E-mail: [NLRadio@newlondonradio.com](mailto:NLRadio@newlondonradio.com). Thank you!

Paul Walker

Hi Paul,

Sorry for the delay, but I finally had some time to sit and go through the program logs, and I am happy to report that I can confirm your reception of WHCU. WHCU broadcasts on 870 kHz, with 5 kW omni-directional signal during the day and a 1 kW directional signal at night. Because we have to protect clear channel station WWL in New Orleans at night, our nighttime signal is strongest to the east and north. If you would like I can send you an official verification via U.S. mail and enclose the coverage maps and any other information you would like. Just reply to this E-mail and let me know.

I am glad to hear that we are reaching eastern CT. I have been getting a lot of good reception reports from that area. Coincidentally I used to work not far from where you monitored us. In the mid-'90s I did some engineering work at WILI-AM/I-98FM in Willimantic.

Good luck and happy DXing,

Jason M. Gorodetzer  
Chief Engineer, WHCU  
[jmg@radioeagle.com](mailto:jmg@radioeagle.com)

### QSL Information

Here's a resource for international mediumwave DXers: "The QSL Information Pages for BC DXers" at [www.listen.to/qip](http://www.listen.to/qip) on the Internet. The Website is continuously updated by DXers from around the world, now with information for over 4000 radio stations in 219 countries. A convenient on-line form allows listeners to submit QSL information. (Schoech, Germany)

**710 KNUS Denver, Colorado**, a really nice full detail red and white QSL card, sticker, and coverage map in 19 days for DX test report, signed Patrick Griffith, QSL Coordinator. Address: 3131 S. Vaughn Way, Ste. 601, Aurora, CO 80014-3510. (Martin, OR)

**820 WBAP Fort Worth, Texas**, a nice letter of confirmation from WBAP 820 News/Talk Radio, signed Clay Steely, Chief Engineer. Address: 2221 East Lamar Blvd., Suite 400, Arlington, TX 76006. (Gillespie, MI)

**880 KRVN Lexington, Nebraska**, received their new QSL card and bumper sticker in eight days, signed Jim Killen-DOE.

**Pending**

| New Cal | Location             | Freq. | Old Call |
|---------|----------------------|-------|----------|
| KZRD    | Pratt, KS            | 93.1  | KDGB     |
| WBQI    | Bar Harbor, ME       | 107.7 | WMDI     |
| KLFR    | Reedsport, OR        | 89.1  | KAUB     |
| WAYW    | New Johnsonville, TN | 89.7  | WHYQ     |

**Changes**

| New Call | Location          | Freq. | Old Call |
|----------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| WYMR     | Bridgeport, AL    | 1480  | WKEA     |
| KRAK     | Hesperia, CA      | 910   | KVVQ     |
| KMXN     | Ontario, CA       | 1510  | KIKA     |
| KIID     | Sacramento, CA    | 1470  | KRAK     |
| KSSC     | Thousand Oaks, CA | 850   | KACD     |
| WRHB     | Kendall, FL       | 1020  | WRBF     |
| WHOO     | Kissimmee, FL     | 1080  | WFIV     |
| WDYZ     | Orlando, FL       | 990   | WHOO     |
| WQTM     | Orlando, FL       | 740   | WWNZ     |
| WFLF     | Pine Hills, FL    | 540   | WQTM     |
| WIXC     | Titusville, FL    | 1060  | WAMT     |
| KHBZ     | Honolulu, HI      | 990   | KIKI     |
| WCBW     | Highland, IL      | 880   | WINU     |
| WINU     | Highland, IL      | 1510  | WCBW     |
| WKHZ     | Ocean City, MD    | 1590  | WETT     |
| WWZN     | Boston, MA        | 1510  | WNRB     |
| WTBL     | Los Ranchos, NM   | 1050  | KHTL     |
| WLFE     | Plattsburgh, NY   | 1070  | WGLY     |
| WBCG     | Canton, NC        | 970   | WWIT     |
| WOGY     | West Hazleton, PA | 1300  | WILP     |
| WTCV     | Lajas, PR         | 1510  | WAVB     |
| KHVL     | Huntsville, TX    | 1490  | KSAM     |
| KVRI     | Blaine, WA        | 1600  | KBLO     |
| WVLY     | Moundsville, WV   | 1370  | WMJT     |
| WYLO     | Jackson, WI       | 540   | WZER     |
| KDVA     | Buckeye, AZ       | 106.9 | KMJK     |
| KILX     | Hatfield, AR      | 104.1 | KBII     |
| KQOR     | Mena, AR          | 105.3 | KBIJ     |
| KSSD     | Newport Beach, CA | 103.1 | KBCD     |
| KSMJ     | Shafter, CA       | 97.7  | KRME     |
| KXDZ     | Templeton, CA     | 100.5 | New      |
| WHHZ     | Newberry, FL      | 100.5 | WRKG     |
| WFXF     | Bainbridge, GA    | 97.3  | WMGR-FM  |
| KOSZ     | Idaho Falls, ID   | 107.1 | New      |
| KPRI     | Rexburg, ID       | 100.5 | KRIC     |
| KRIC     | Rexburg, ID       | 91.5  | KWBH     |

|         |                      |       |         |
|---------|----------------------|-------|---------|
| KTWD    | Wallace, ID          | 97.5  | KQWK    |
| WERV-FM | Aurora, IL           | 95.9  | WKKD-FM |
| WIIT    | Chicago, IL          | 88.9  | WOUJ    |
| WKSC-FM | Chicago, IL          | 103.5 | WUBT    |
| WMHX    | Lincoln, IL          | 93.9  | WYXY    |
| WLWJ    | Petersburg, IL       | 88.1  | New     |
| WTNX    | Zion, IL             | 96.9  | WNIZ-FM |
| WSHP    | Attica, IN           | 95.7  | WGBD    |
| WTLC-FM | Greenwood, IN        | 106.7 | WBKS    |
| WYXB    | Indianapolis, IN     | 105.7 | WTLC-FM |
| WKRY    | Versailles, IN       | 88.1  | New     |
| WFZX    | Searsport, ME        | 101.7 | WBYA    |
| WNEF    | Newburyport, MA      | 91.7  | New     |
| WPVQ    | Greenfield, MA       | 95.3  | WRSI    |
| WRSI    | Turners Falls, MA    | 93.9  | WPVQ    |
| KCMF    | Fergus Falls, MN     | 89.7  | New     |
| KRJM    | Mahnomen, MN         | 101.5 | New     |
| WGRG    | Grenada, MS          | 92.3  | New     |
| WKVW    | Waynesboro, MS       | 89.7  | New     |
| KMJK    | Lexington, MO        | 107.3 | KNRX    |
| WMEX    | Farmington, NH       | 106.5 | WZEN    |
| KTZO    | Albuquerque, NM      | 103.3 | KTBL    |
| KDSK    | Grants, NM           | 92.7  | KAJU    |
| WYSI    | Norwood, NY          | 96.1  | WAZV    |
| WUBZ    | High Point, NC       | 100.3 | WHSL-FM |
| WWMY-FM | Raleigh, NC          | 102.9 | WNND    |
| WBHH    | Moyock, NC           | 92.1  | WSVV    |
| KESC    | Wilburton, OK        | 103.7 | New     |
| KYSJ    | Coos Bay, OR         | 106.5 | KYSG    |
| KINK    | Portland, OR         | 101.9 | KINK-FM |
| WAKZ    | Sharpsville, PA      | 95.9  | WTNX    |
| WCIT    | Trout Run, PA        | 90.1  | New     |
| WMBZ    | Germantown, TN       | 94.1  | WOGY-FM |
| KCTX-FM | Childress, TX        | 96.1  | KSRW    |
| KFLP-FM | Floydada, TX         | 95.3  | KFLI    |
| KTND    | Georgetown, TX       | 107.7 | KAHK    |
| KRNX    | Port Lavaca, TX      | 93.3  | KVIC    |
| KVIC    | Victoria, TX         | 95.1  | KRNX    |
| KACE    | Richfield, UT        | 97.5  | KMGR    |
| WRSY    | White River Jct, VT  | 95.3  | WWSH    |
| WFHG-FM | Abingdon, VA         | 92.7  | WABN-FM |
| WMJA    | Appomattox, VA       | 102.7 | WLDJ    |
| WMGR-FM | Roanoke, VA          | 104.9 | WRDJ    |
| KBTB    | Seattle, WA          | 95.7  | KMBX    |
| KSTE-FM | Vancouver, WA        | 105.9 | KBET-FM |
| WYMJ    | New Martinsville, WV | 99.5  | WNMF    |
| WAUH    | Wautoma, WI          | 102.3 | New     |

Address: 1007 Plum Creek Parkway, P.O. Box 880, Lexington, NE 68850. (Martin, OR)

**990 KRKS Denver, Colorado**, full-detail QSL card and sticker in 19 days for DX test report, came in same packet with KNUS and KBJD. (Martin, OR)

**1070 KFDI Wichita, Kansas**, received my letter back with verification statement written on it, in 20 days after follow-up, signed Norm Mullins-Eng. Address: 4200 North Old Lawrence Road, Wichita, KS 67219. (Martin, OR)

**1070 KKHT Houston, Texas**, verification letter in 65 days for daytime reception in December, signed Thelma K. Brown, Admin. Assit. Address: 6161 Savoy, Ste, 1200, Houston, TX 77036. Really pleased with this one. (Martin, OR)

**1190 KJOI Dallas, Texas**, verification letter in five days for taped tentative report, signed Bill Taylor-CE. Address: 4131 North Central Expressway, Suite 700, Dallas, TX 75204. Texas QSL #64. (Martin, OR)

**1250 KXTR Kansas City, Kansas**, form letter in 255 days signed Ken Wolf-CE, who mentions they are 25 kW days and 3.7 kW nights, four towers U4 (DA2). I am pleased with this as I have the old 1250 WREN Topeka, Kansas QSL'd from years ago. Address: 4935 Belinder Road, Westwood, KS 66205. (Martin, OR)

**1450 WILM Wilmington, Delaware**, "Quarter Century Anniversary" full-data QSL card, personal letter, coverage map, and souvenirs received in 14 days for DX test report.

(Silvi, OH) Address: Allan R. Loudell, Program Manager, 1450 WILM Newsradio, 1215 French St, Wilmington, DE 19801.

**1650 KBJD Denver, Colorado**, full-detail QSL card and sticker in 19 days for report on special DX test, came in same packet with KNUS and KRKS. (Martin, OR) A nice QSL card initiated by Patrick Griffith and a bumper sticker in 12 days for DX test report. (Pote, IN) See 710 KNUS for address.

## Broadcast Loggings

According to observations of the Sun, the peak of sunspot cycle 23 occurred in February. A change in the hemispherical polarity of the Sun was observed; considered an indication of sunspot maximum. Despite the peak of the sunspot cycle, mid-winter transatlantic reception conditions were outstanding.

Patrick Martin of Seaside, Oregon, reports some very good transpacific conditions as well; "One of the best openings to Japan I can remember for a long time." Patrick logged Japan across the low end of the broadcast band with a Drake R8 receiver and K9AY antenna.

Welcome to new reporter Robert Pote of Greenwood, Indiana, DXing with a Drake R8A and Kiwa loop antenna. Along with his logs, Robert mentions that one of his all-time best catches was last year's WILM Wilmington, Delaware, Y2K Millennium DX test on 1450. Patrick Griffith checks in also using the Drake R8 and Kiwa loop.

Household chores reward Dan Gillespie of Ada, Michigan; "Cleaned out my in-laws basement yesterday and dug out two old radios, one definitely an antique that needs some work. The other was a "Sparton Polo Club" that receives AM only. Does not have a cabinet, but that'll be another project. Powered it up last night and the old tubes started glowing. Spun the dial around and heard KYW News/Talk Radio out of Philadelphia. Here I was in the basement of my house with just a 3-foot wire antenna coming out of the back of the radio and this station sounded like it was local. I listened for about 15 minutes 'til fade. Going to clean it up, find a cabinet and play with this one for a while."

Now, here are this month's selected logs. All times are UTC.

**531 JOQG Morioka, Japan**, at 1415 good with a man and talk in Japanese on the NHK 1 network. (Martin, OR)

**531 RNE Radio 5 synchros, Spain**, at 0031 a man with a Spanish teletalk show, fading up over Madeira and Algeria, and 0712 to 0720 dominant and loud with talk in Spanish, no evidence of Faroes sign-on. (Connelly, MA)

**549 JOAP Naha, Okinawa, Japan**, at 1423 good with the same NHK 1 program as on 531 and 540 kHz. (Martin, OR)

**558 JOCR Kobe, Japan**, at 1410 very good with a woman announcer in Japanese, Japanese pop music, and what sounded like a series of spots. (Martin, OR)

**567 RTE Radio 1, Tullamore, Ireland**, at 0226 a smashing S9+25 signal with talk about "golden opportunities for development in western Ireland," and at 1005 noted with het still present at this very late time. (Connelly, MA)

**567 JOIK Sapporo, Japan**, at 1415 excellent with talk in Japanese parallel 531 kHz. (Martin, OR)

**576 JOHG Kagoshima, Japan**, at 1412 presumed the NHK 1 here with talk in Japanese parallel 567 kHz. (Martin, OR)

**594 JOAK Tokyo, Japan**, at 1406 unbelievably strong, almost local-like, parallel 531 kHz. (Martin, OR)

**612 JOLK Fukuoka, Japan**, at 1417 fair with a man in

Japanese parallel 603 kHz. Southern Japan was weaker than northern, which is usual here. (Martin, OR)

**612 RTM Sebaa-Aioun, Morocco**, at 0015 parallel 207 kHz with female Arabic a cappella vocal; good, dominant at this time, and at 0229 a woman in Arabic, then loud music; monster S9+30 signal, this one is always among the strongest transatlantic signals on the sloper antenna. (Connelly, MA)

**620 KBDZ Portland, Oregon**, ex-KEWS is now "AM 620, The Buzz," heavy on "macho" talk, Fox Sports during the day. (Martin, OR)

**648 JOIG Toyama, Japan**, at 1411 good with usual Japanese talk on NHK 1 network parallel 531 kHz. (Martin, OR)

**660 KTNN Window Rock, Arizona**, at 2239 several KTNN IDs and several local ads, good listening for about 30 minutes. (Pote, IN)

**666 JOBK Osaka, Japan**, at 1416 very good with a man in Japanese, NHK 1 program. (Martin, OR)

**670 KLTT Commerce City, Colorado**, at 2240 with a program titled "Church of the Rockies," a fair signal in partial WSCR null. (Pote, IN)

**940 XEQ Mexico City, Mexico**, at 0415 fair, man in Spanish with many Cadena Q mentions, "Cadena Q, verde y oro" ID, over Radio Reloj-Cuba in CINW null. (Conti, NH)

**1080 SER synchros, Spain**, heard at 2124 parallel 1044 kHz with a man and woman in Spanish, blasting over WTIC! (Connelly, MA)

**1188 Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty, Marcali, Hungary**, at 0025 with news report in Slavic (Serbo-Croatian) language, piano instrumental, seemed to sign-off at 0100. (Conti, NH)

**1215 Virgin Radio synchros, United Kingdom**, heard at 0457 fair to good with "What I Am" by Edie Brickell and the New Bohemians (1989), then adverts by man in English. (Connelly, MA)

**1220 CHSC St. Catherines, Ontario**, at 0945 quite strong tonight with adult contemporary oldies and plenty of 1220 CHSC IDs, this is the most common Ontario station received here by far. (Martin, OR)

**1260 KWYR Winner, South Dakota**, at 1300 "This is Country 1260, KWYR, serving the heartland" into ABC news. (Griffith, CO)

**1260 KIMB Kimball, Nebraska**, at 1313 with local funeral listings followed by weather report. (Griffith, CO)

**1386 LBH Radio, Bolshakovo, Kaliningrad**, at 2310 a man in English with LBHradio.com ID, and Donna Summer "On The Radio." (Conti, NH)

**1467 TransWorld Radio, Roumoules, France**, good at 2340 with the end of a Billy Graham Evangelistic Association program in English, then sign-off with interval signal at 2345. (Conti, NH)

**1470 KKTY Douglas, Wyoming**, at 0124 good over KEZZ with weather, web address for station, PSA for Future Farmers of America, and oldies music. (Griffith, CO)

**1660 QQWB West Fargo, North Dakota**, 0230-0305 very good signal with live basketball game between Concordia College and University of St. Thomas. Grayline reception heard quite well over the other 1660 kHz stations usually received here in Ohio. (Silvi, OH)

Thanks to Mark Connelly, Dan Gillespie, Patrick Griffith, Patrick Martin, Robert Pote, Martin Schoech, Lee Silvi, and Paul Walker. 73 and good DX!

## Searching Techniques: Part II

Picking up where we left off last month, one of the biggest mistakes that we all make getting started is to search too large of an area. It is very tempting to set up a search for the entire military air band, for instance, or the federal portions of the UHF band. You might get lucky and find a few things this way, but the odds are against you.

You must remember that you're trying to find transmissions that don't take place very often, nor do they last long when they're on. Your scanner has to be in the right place (on the frequency) at the same time as the transmission is occurring. In short, you have a moving target being followed by a moving search engine. In a large block of frequencies, your chances of winning the lottery are probably better.

So if reducing the size of the blocks will improve your chances of hitting something in that block, how small do they have to be? Well, that depends on exactly what you're looking for, and how fast your scanner can search. With a fast scanner, and assuming you're not looking for a frequency that's only used once in a blue moon, 2 to 4 MHz of space is probably about right. "Two to four MHz?" I hear you cry. "Do you know how long it's going to take to do the entire military band?" Yes, besides, what else were you using your scanner for during the workday when you're not there?

### Patience Is A Virtue

The second most important skill for a search operation is patience. Particularly with military operations, but it applies everywhere, some of the frequencies are not used on a daily basis. Perhaps some National Guard frequencies are only active when they are having exercises once a month. Or training frequencies may only be active during training operations, which only take place occasionally. To find these obscure channels, you may have to search the same area of the spectrum over and over for a month and get nothing until the exercise starts. What fun! But it's worth it when you hit something.

Identify targets for your searching. If you glance at almost any frequency guide, or our handy chart, you'll quickly see that there are pre-determined band plans for each area of the spectrum. In other words, there are places or frequencies in your scanner's coverage range where you should expect to find something, and places where you shouldn't. For example, our local police occupy 154.830 and 154.845, which are, as it turns out, adjacent channels. Nobody should be on .835 or .840. By simply mapping the available channels against what you already know, you can find a revealing number of holes in your information. A computer spreadsheet makes short work of this, but it can also be done with paper. Once you've found your missing areas, it may turn out that you have a very narrow range to search in a particular band. This will cut down your time, as well as help with identifying things on the recorder.

My final piece of advice is to develop a tracking system. Computers are great for this too, but you can do it with a notebook or index cards. Make notes of your searching activity. What day of the week was it? Could you be looking for some-



Sometimes the type of visual display shown on this AR8200 is handy for locating unknown frequencies.

thing that is only used on weekends? Or every third Wednesday when they test the tornado sirens? What did you find on your search? Can you identify any of it, just based on what you already know, or can find from frequency directories and other sources? The more information you have, the more useful the system will become in the long run.

Having said all that, maybe this is too much trouble. If you're quite happy scanning the local police and fire frequencies that you already know about, keep scanning. But if you're getting bored, or wonder who else uses some of those other frequencies that your scanner covers, searching, especially while you're away from the equipment anyway, can be a lot of fun.

### Trunked Systems And Special Scanning Techniques

The new trunktracker radios pose a new horizon for searching. It is difficult to even use these radios without at least a cursory run through the search mode to find the ID numbers of the trunking system you're interested in. Identifying the dispatch and common use channels should be fairly easy, especially if you're at all familiar with the system that you're monitoring. However, finding some of the more obscure or seldom used talk groups may prove just as difficult if not more troublesome than finding unknown frequencies.

On the surface, it would appear that searching for talkgroups was fairly straightforward. You know where the frequencies

are, and your trunktracker will follow the data channel with no problem. Spending just a few minutes with the radio is likely to turn up 20 or 30 talkgroups without any effort. And these are likely to be the dispatch groups that you're after to begin with anyway. But later, when you start hearing mention of "channels" that you didn't know existed, you may have some more homework to do.

You have to remember with a trunking system, there aren't any hidden frequencies to identify (assuming the department you're listening to doesn't have additional capabilities outside the trunking system). Rather, once you're in the trunked mode, all of the frequencies become meaningless, and it's the ID number of the talkgroup that matters. There can literally be hundreds of them in even a medium-sized system. Talkgroups are the new "channels" in the trunking world; frequencies are incidental once you've found which ones the system uses.

The most efficient search is just to let the radio do the walking. Put it in search mode and watch the screen. In almost no time, you'll have all the common use channels, and that may be enough for you. Great — have a good time. But if you're after the detectives, or other groups who have radios but don't talk much, you're in for quite a hunt. Also, sometimes identifying other users of the system can be quite a challenge.

You can find some channels quickly by just using the search when you know there's going to be activity on a particular channel. For instance, if you hear the dispatcher tell someone to switch to channel 2, you can begin searching until you hear the conversation that you'd expect to find on channel 2. It won't work all the time, because sometimes those conversations are very short, and sometimes other traffic will interfere, but it is a helpful technique to identify just a few more talkgroups as you go forward.

Once you've exhausted this method, the best method of searching for new "infrequent use" channels, and identifying the channels that are part of other systems, is to make good use of the lockout function. As you begin your search, you'll already know some of the channels and their use. Lock those out as they appear. This way, the radio won't be tied up with traffic from routine channels that you already know about while an interesting conversation takes place on a channel that you don't.

#### Frequency Steps Between 25 MHz And 940 MHz (Frequencies in MHz)

| Lower    | Upper    | Mode   | Step (kHz) | Use/Notes                                       |
|----------|----------|--------|------------|---|
| 25.0200  | 25.3200  | NFM    | 20.000     | Petroleum Industry                              |
| 25.87    | 26.07    | NFM    | 40.00      | Remote Broadcast                                |
| 26.09    | 26.47    | NFM    | 20.00      |   |
| 26.9650  | 27.4050  | AM     | 10.000     | CB Radio  |
| 27.4300  | 27.5300  | NFM    | 20.000     |   |
| 28.0000  | 29.7000  | Any    | None       | Amateur Radio 10M                               |
| 29.7100  | 29.7900  | NFM    | 20.000     |   |
| 29.900   | 29.55    | Any    | 10.00      | Federal   |
| 30.580   | 31.980   | NFM    | 20.000     |   |
| 32.0100  | 32.9900  | Any    | 10.00      | Federal   |
| 33.0200  | 33.980   | NFM    | 20.000     |   |
| 34.0100  | 34.9900  | Any    | 10.000     | Federal   |
| 35.0200  | 35.980   | NFM    | 20.000     |   |
| 36.0000  | 36.9900  | Any    | 10.000     | Federal   |
| 37.0200  | 37.98    | NFM    | 20.000     |   |
| 40.00    | 41.99    | Any    | 10.00      | Federal   |
| 42.02    | 46.600   | NFM    | 20.00      |   |
| 46.6100  | 46.9700  | NFM    | 20.00      | Part 15 Services (Cordless Phones, etc.), Misc. |
| 47.0200  | 49.580   | NFM    | 20.000     | Part 15 Services, Misc. Business                |
| 49.6700  | 49.9900  | NFM    | 20.00      | Part 15, Misc. Federal on other steps           |
| 50.0000  | 54.0000  | varies | varies     | Amateur Radio 6M                                |
| 54.0000  | 72.0000  | WFM    | 6000.00    | Television Broadcast                            |
| 59.750   |          | WFM    |            | Channel 2 Audio                                 |
| 65.750   |          | WFM    |            | Channel 3 Audio                                 |
| 71.750   |          | WFM    |            | Channel 4 Audio                                 |
| 72.0000  | 76.0000  | NFM    | 20.000     | Operational Fixed                               |
| 76.0000  | 88.0000  | WFM    | 6000.00    | Television Broadcast                            |
| 81.750   |          | WFM    |            | Channel 5 Audio                                 |
| 87.750   |          | WFM    |            | Channel 6 Audio                                 |
| 88.1000  | 107.9000 | WFM    | 200.00     | FM Broadcast                                    |
| 108.0000 | 137.000  | AM     | 25.00      | Aircraft  |
| 138.0000 | 144.0000 | NFM    | Varies     | Federal (5 kHz Steps to search)                 |
| 144.0000 | 148.0000 | varies | varies     | Amateur Radio 2M                                |
| 148.0000 | 150.7000 | NFM    | Varies     | Federal (5 kHz Steps to search)                 |
| 150.775  | 150.790  | NFM    | 15.00      |   |
| 150.8150 | 151.610  | NFM    | 15.00      |   |
| 151.6250 | 151.9550 | NFM    | 30.000     | Business Radio Service, Itinerants              |
| 151.9850 |          | NFM    |            | Telephone Maintenance Radio Service             |
| 152.0075 |          | NFM    |            | Special Emergency Radio Service paging          |
| 152.0300 | 152.840  | NFM    | 30.000     | Older Mobile Phone system, paging               |
| 152.8700 | 154.490  | NFM    | 15.000     |   |
| 154.515  | 154.625  | NFM    | varies     | 5 kHz (Mostly Business services)                |
| 154.650  | 156.255  | NFM    | 15.00      | Public Safety, Local Government                 |
| 156.2750 | 157.450  | NFM    | 25.000     | VHF Maritime                                    |
| 157.4700 | 157.740  | NFM    | 15.000     |   |
| 157.7700 | 158.100  | NFM    | 30.000     | Older Mobile Phone system, paging               |
| 158.1300 | 158.460  | NFM    | 15.000     | Power/Petroleum/Forest Products                 |
| 158.4900 | 158.700  | NFM    | 30.000     | Older Mobile Phone system, paging               |
| 158.7300 | 160.200  | NFM    | 15.00      | Public Safety, Business (Trucking)              |
| 160.215  | 161.565  | NFM    | 15.000     | Railroad AAR Channels                           |
| 161.6400 | 161.7600 | NFM    | 30.000     | Broadcast Remotes                               |
| 161.800  | 162.000  | NFM    | 25.000     | Marine Telephone                                |
| 162.0125 | 173.200  | Any    | 12.500     | Federal   |
| 173.2250 | 173.3750 | NFM    | 25.000     | Press, Business                                 |
| 173.3875 | 173.9875 | Any    | 12.500     | Federal   |
| 174.0000 | 216.0000 | WFM    | 6000.00    | Television Broadcast chs 7-13                   |
| 179.750  |          | WFM    |            | Channel 7 Audio                                 |
| 185.750  |          | WFM    |            | Channel 8 Audio                                 |
| 191.750  |          | WFM    |            | Channel 9 Audio                                 |
| 197.750  |          | WFM    |            | Channel 10 Audio                                |
| 203.750  |          | WFM    |            | Channel 11 Audio                                |
| 209.750  |          | WFM    |            | Channel 12 Audio                                |
| 215.750  |          | WFM    |            | Channel 13 Audio                                |
| 222.0000 | 225.0000 | varies | varies     | Amateur Radio (1.25 meters)                     |
| 225.0000 | 400.0000 | AM     | 100.000    | Military  |
| 400.0000 | 406.0000 |        | None       | Space   |
| 406.125  | 420.0000 | NFM    | 12.50      | Federal   |
| 420.0000 | 450.0000 | ANY    | None       | Amateur Radio 70CM                              |
| 450.0500 | 450.925  | NFM    | 12.50      | Broadcast Auxiliary                             |
| 451.025  | 457.475  | NFM    | 12.500     | Business, Industrial                            |
| 457.525  | 467.525  | NFM    | 12.500     | Public Safety, Business, Misc                   |

|          |          |     |         |  |
|----------|----------|-----|---------|--|
| 467.5500 | 467.925  | NFM | 12.500  | GMRS, FRS, Business  |
| 467.9500 | 469.975  | NFM | 12.500  |  |
| 470.0000 | 512.0000 | WFM | 6000.00 | Television Broadcast chs 14-20 (Public safety use in some areas) |
| 475.7500 |          | WFM |         | Channel 14 Audio   |
| 481.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 15 Audio   |
| 487.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 16 Audio   |
| 493.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 17 Audio   |
| 499.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 18 Audio   |
| 505.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 19 Audio   |
| 511.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 20 Audio   |
| 512.0000 | 806.0000 | WFM | 6000.00 | Television Broadcast Chs 21-69                                   |
| 517.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 21 Audio   |
| 523.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 22 Audio   |
| 529.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 23 Audio   |
| 535.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 24 Audio   |
| 541.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 25 Audio   |
| 547.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 26 Audio   |
| 553.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 27 Audio   |
| 559.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 28 Audio   |
| 565.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 29 Audio   |
| 571.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 30 Audio   |
| 577.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 31 Audio   |
| 583.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 32 Audio   |
| 589.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 33 Audio   |
| 595.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 34 Audio   |
| 601.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 35 Audio   |
| 607.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 36 Audio   |
| 613.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 37 Audio   |
| 619.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 38 Audio   |
| 625.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 39 Audio   |
| 631.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 40 Audio   |
| 637.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 41 Audio   |
| 643.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 42 Audio   |
| 649.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 43 Audio   |
| 655.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 44 Audio   |
| 661.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 45 Audio   |
| 667.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 46 Audio   |
| 673.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 47 Audio   |
| 679.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 48 Audio   |
| 685.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 49 Audio   |
| 691.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 50 Audio   |
| 697.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 51 Audio   |
| 703.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 52 Audio   |
| 709.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 53 Audio   |
| 715.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 54 Audio   |
| 721.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 55 Audio   |
| 727.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 56 Audio   |
| 733.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 57 Audio   |
| 739.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 58 Audio   |
| 745.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 59 Audio   |
| 751.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 60 Audio   |
| 757.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 61 Audio   |
| 763.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 62 Audio   |
| 769.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 63 Audio   |
| 775.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 64 Audio   |
| 781.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 65 Audio   |
| 787.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 66 Audio   |
| 793.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 67 Audio   |
| 799.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 68 Audio   |
| 805.750  |          | WFM |         | Channel 69 Audio   |
| 806.0125 | 823.9875 | NFM | 12.500  | Mobiles  |
| 824.0400 | 834.9900 | NFM | 30.000  | Cellular — Non-wireline Mobile                                   |
| 835.0200 | 848.9700 | NFM | 30.000  | Cellular — Wireline Mobile                                       |
| 849.0550 | 850.9735 | AM  | 6.000   | Mobile Telephone — Aircraft ground Base                          |
| 851.0125 | 868.9875 | NFM | 12.500  | Base   |
| 869.0400 | 879.9900 | NFM | 30.000  | Cellular — Non-wireline Base                                     |
| 880.0200 | 893.9700 | NFM | 30.000  | Cellular — Wireline Base   |
| 894.0055 | 895.9735 | AM  | 6.000   | Mobile Telephone — Aircraft airborne Mobiles                     |
| 895.0125 | 901.9875 | NFM | 12.500  | Mobiles  |
| 902.0000 | 928.0000 | All | None    | Amateur Radio 33CM   |
| 928.0000 | 929.0000 |     |         | Private Fixed Service  |
| 929.0125 | 931.9875 | NFM | 25.000  | Paging   |
| 932.0000 | 935.0000 |     |         | Fixed  |
| 935.0125 | 939.9875 | NFM | 12.500  | Base   |

Another search problem for trunk-tracker users is finding and identifying channels that belong to an unknown system. New systems are being installed all the time, and the FCC records, and therefore the reference guides that are published may not be of much help. It is worth a search of a particular licensee name, or call sign if you can find that information based on the licensed user of the data channel, but even that's not always available immediately. You may have the data channel, because it's relatively easy to find with a conventional scanner, but have no idea where the associated frequencies are. Gone forever are the days of nice one MHz spacing on all the associated channels.

Here's where a wait-and-see attitude may finally have to prevail. Unless you can find license data from one of the reference guides, or have inside information from a user of the system, you're going to have a hard time finding the individual channels. It can be done by traditional searching methods, but is truly a monumental trial and error task. Good luck.

The recently introduced BC-780 from Uniden features a control-channel-only mode which will help you locate frequencies in use on a particular system, once the control channel has been located. I haven't had time to really put this through its paces yet, but keep an eye on the "Technology Showcase" column. We'll have a full review of this exciting new scanner soon.

### Frequency/Step Table

Part of the art of searching involves knowing where to look. If you can use the right channel plan, you can cut down the number of possible frequencies that you have to plow through, and increase your results. Below is a table of the allocatable frequencies, and the correct search steps to use. There are a few exceptions to these rules, but by and large if your scanner has the capability to set the step rate, and you start off on the right frequency to begin with, you'll have much better luck using these search/step combinations.

As an example, most scanners default to 5 kHz steps in the VHF high band. And if you search in 5 kHz steps through the entire range, you'll hit every possible channel — and twice as many that are not likely to be used. Your scanner will be doing three times as much work as it has to, and spending fully two-thirds of

its time on frequencies that are not likely to be in use. If you can set the step rate to the correct 15 kHz, you'll get results much faster.

## Adding A Tape Recorder To Your System

Before we even get started, let me address the idea of taping in context. There has been some considerable flap over tape-recorded scanner intercepts in recent months. What I am advocating here is taping as a tool for increasing your scanning time, not for use by any other persons, for sale, or even replay for anyone else but yourself. The Communications Act of 1934 is fairly plain on the issue of disclosure: don't. If you're going to do any of these things, find another hobby. Ours has been damaged too much already by improper use of equipment.

Hooking up a tape recorder should be a relatively simple procedure, but it can be a bit confusing if you don't understand what all the connections do.

Essentially, there are only two connections to the recorder that we have to be con-



*Would you know where to search to find this at an air show? It'll be there in the aviation band for sure, but it could also have frequencies in the business band or in areas associated with broadcast remotes. It pays to be familiar with the range of services. Unfortunately, with new regulations in place it will be more difficult to establish exact search ranges for each service.*

cerned with, and really only *one* that matters. We need the audio from the scanner to get to an input for the tape recorder so that what comes over the scanner is put on the tape. Many newer scanners have a "Line Out" jack just for this purpose. If your tape recorder has an "Aux" or "Auxiliary" input, that's where the connection should be. The audio level out of a "Line" jack is too high for the microphone input of most recorders.

If your scanner has a "Line" output, but your recorder only has a "Mic" input, you can get something called an "Attenuating Patch Cable" from RadioShack. This cable reduces the signal from the higher levels of the line output to a lower level that the microphone input will accept without a problem.

That is all you would have to do. In fact, if you are using a voice-activated

recorder, that is it. You turn on the voice-activation feature, and the recorder will stop and start for you when it detects the sound from the scanner.

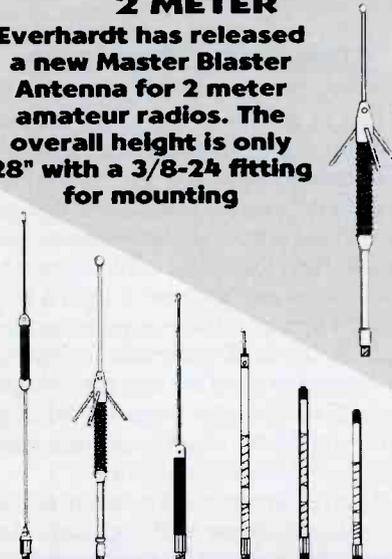
If you don't have voice activation, your recorder will run continuously, and you'll run out of tape pretty quickly. That's where a scanner, or computer interface with a recorder comes into play. One of the jacks on most recorders is labeled "Remote," and is for the remote control of the record motor. Finding the right cable can sometimes be a chore, but usually, it can be done, at least with adapters. Now, the computer or scanner has to know when to turn the recorder on and off, but that is usually controlled by channel on a scanner, or by a setting in software.

Once you have both stop and start control (using either method) and audio, you're in business. Good hunting! ■



**NEW MASTER BLASTER 2 METER**

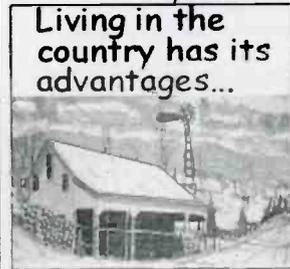
Everhardt has released a new Master Blaster Antenna for 2 meter amateur radios. The overall height is only 28" with a 3/8-24 fitting for mounting



**MARVEL COMMUNICATIONS**  
6000-D Old Hemphill Road  
Fort Worth, TX 76134  
Ph: 800-735-0176 Ph: 817-568-0177  
Fax: 817-293-4441  
Email: tigerever@aol.com

The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb  
by M.A. Coletta

Living in the country has its advantages...



A jolly jolt!

Just make sure you don't use the ...Hot Wire...



www.ScannerDweeb.com

...like using a farmers fence as a long wire antenna...

## Studio Monkeys And Blondes?

**L**ooks like a full page of your reports this month, so let's get started. Have you sent in your pirate loggings?

**Voice of Captain Ron SW, 6951 USB** from 0142. (Lee Silvi, OH) (*No program details, Lee? — Ed*) **6950 SSB** talking about monkeys jumping around in the studio, talk about a faulty mike, ID. E-mail as captainronswr@yahoo.com. Later he and a guest were on, calling themselves Major Prick and Potpourri Man. "Race Against the Machine" aired at 0039. They signed off at 0104.

**Take It Easy Radio, 6955** from 0456 to 0532 sign off. Music and many IDs. (Silvi, OH)

**Pirate Radio Central, 6955** from 0532 to 0605 sign off. Hard rock and heavy metal type music. A few IDs that sounded like "Pirate Radio Central." Among other things he said, "... this is a blonde and you know how they are ..." (Silvi, OH)

**KIPM**, numerous loggings of this including but not necessarily limited to **6946** at 0056. **6949** at 0610, **6950** at 0205 and others I didn't even write down. (Silvi, OH) **6947** at 0145 to 0201. Talk about the Illuminati, talking over background music, ID and QSL address in Elkhorn, Nebraska at 0200. (Fred Albrecht, NY) (Welcome, Fred!) **6950 SSB** with a tale about a subterranean world, talk on propagation and how long it takes for a signal to travel around the earth, excerpts from Admiral Byrd, talk of seeing "strangeland," internal earth, there might be secret passages inside the pyramids, Earth-moon communications, then ID by Alan Maxwell, mailing address. Also **6955 USB** at 0342-0408. (Tim Taylor, PA)

**Psycho Radio, 6950 USB** at 0200 to 0221 plus, next day at 0223 to past 0231. (Silvi, OH) **6955 USB** at 1410 with Uncle Bob character, parody involving an air hammer. Off at 1451. Also **6955 USB** at 1704 with a mention of "Radio Banquet" in reference to bogus conversations with various pirates. James Brownyard with talks and a parody record called "The Way I Can Change the Weather." (Taylor, PA)

**Z-100, 6955 USB** from 0100 to 0225 with oldies top 40, jingles, sweepers, etc. Good signal and very professional. (Bill Prather, NC) (Welcome to you, too, Bill!)



Here's another in the collection of full-color, full-size and fully strange QSLs issued by KIPM.

**AM-740** (tentative), **6950 USB** at 0120. Heard "AM-740" mentioned at 0120, also a mention of Canada, "Prime Time Radio, AM 740," At 0140 mentioned Psycho Radio and then went off the air. (Taylor, PA)

**KRMI, 6950 USB** at 0307 with chipmunk sound effects, sketch about a Pokemon commercial, ID and E-mail address at 0320 (krmi6955@hotmail.com) and off at 0323. (Taylor, PA)

**Ground Zero Radio, 6955 USB** at 1400 sign on with talk and music, mentions of Dave Gunn and address as P.O. Box 109, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214. (Taylor, PA)

**Barbeque Radio, 6955** from 1522 tune. Could have been Bobby Coon Radio. Country-Western music, negative remarks about Black people, ID mentioned at 1529, parody involving a female character at 1531. Off at 1532. (Taylor, PA)

**WMHR, 6955 USB** at 1723 with dance music, mentioned that the station was possibly from Cincinnati, Ohio. Also mentioned, "more hits." (Taylor, PA)

**WHYP, 6950** at 1406 with "Stranger in My Hometown." James Brownyard mumbings and a song by James Brown. song

"How Do You Like It, How Do You Like it Aired," Brownyard mentioned "Northeast, WHYP in Erie (tentative) and later WHYP FM in Northeast. Off the air heard at 1445. (Taylor, PA)

**Radio Free Speech** (tentative) **6950** at 1400 with music, 1405 sign on, ID not copied, "Star Spangled Banner." (Taylor, PA)

**Blind Faith Radio** (tentative) **6950** at 1517 with several songs I'd never heard of until 1531 when he played "Blinded Me With Science." Then "Young Thing, Young Thing." Off the air without an ID at 1538. (Taylor, PA)

**Unidentified, 6955 USB** at 0510 with Pink Floyd's "The Lunatic." Mention of "Radio . . . Nation" as an ID. Later some new age music. Gave the Providence, Rhode Island address around 0527 and off the air at 0530. (Taylor, PA)

And that does it, Keep those logs headed my way! I can also use copies of pirate QSLs to include as illustrations. And operators — if you dare — how about photos of your equipment?

Thanks for all the input this month. Catch you next month! ■

## Maine Considers Mobile Handheld Device Restrictions

Two bills that hit the State House floor in Maine have amateur radio operators concerned. The most restrictive piece of legislation, LD 95, seeks to make it illegal to use any handheld electronic device while driving. This would include cellular telephones, computers, CB radios, microphones, dictaphones and other communications-type devices. Hands-free accessories would be allowed and exemptions would be made for police and fire personnel, commercial drivers and public transportation personnel. Violation of the proposed law would provide for a fine of not less than \$100 for a first offense, \$200 for a second offense, and \$250 for a third and any subsequent violations within a year. The Transportation Committee reviewed both bills during a public hearing in February, listening to opposition from both amateur radio operators and cell phone service providers. Though the use of cellular phones in motor vehicles is restricted in some states — California, Massachusetts and Florida — no states have yet instituted a ban, though several are considering it.

### Find Frequencies With The Official FCC Database

Though there are several places on the Internet that provide searchable frequency databases, the most authoritative site is at <http://gullfoss2.fcc.gov/cgi-bin/ws.exe/genmen/index.htm>. Follow this link and you'll find 14 different ways to search the FCC database including searches by Licensee (Service), Licensee/State, State/County, State/County/Frequency, Frequency, Latitude/Longitude (Service), Callsign, and Licensee/Zip. No matter how much (or how little) information you have, one of these searches is bound to give you an answer. This site isn't a "data dump" or straight listing of frequencies, so the results of a query may require you to dig down a few levels to find the information. However, when you're hunting for a particular frequency or licensee, this site is the place to look.

### PRB-1 News

The state of Indiana has introduced a bill known as **SB 331** designed to prohibit cities or counties from enacting ordinances, resolutions or orders that do not comply with PRB-1. You remember PRB-1, right? It's the limited federal preemption that helps hams by requiring local regulations to "reasonably accommodate amateur communications." Alaska and Nevada are also moving to get PRB-1 laws on the books in their areas. Alaska's SB 78 (now referred to the Community and Regional Affairs Committee) also seeks to establish a three-tier minimum regulatory height schedule that depends on community population density and lot size of the antenna location. Nevada's AB 6 (now referred to the Committee on Government Affairs) has inter-

esting wording, making (void and unenforceable any provision in a deed, covenant, restriction, or condition that "precludes amateur service communications" or "unreasonably restricts the placement, screening or height of a station antenna structure" that could significantly decrease antenna performance or does not allow for the use of an alternative station antenna "at a comparable cost and with comparable efficiency and performance." Nevada's law wouldn't apply to CC&R's already in place when and if the bill goes into effect.

And in related news, Texas' HB 1148, designed to regulate the construction of antennas, as well as their height, location, and lighting, initially sent shivers down the spines of amateurs throughout the state. Thanks to the ARRL, who stepped in, Texas House of Representatives member Robert Cook agreed to amend the bill to exclude licensed amateur radio operators and their antennas.

### Second 700 MHz Guard Band Auction

The FCC's second 700 MHz Guard Band auction ended in late February and raised \$20,916,500 after thirty-eight rounds of bidding. In 1997, under Congressional direction, the FCC reallocated thirty-six megahertz of spectrum for commercial use including fixed, mobile, and broadcasting. Six megahertz of this has been identified as Guard Bands to protect public safety users. The Guard Band Manager is a commercial licensee who leases spectrum to third parties on a for-profit basis. Spectrum can be subdivided in any manner and made available to system operators or end users for fixed and mobile communications (excluding cellular services). During the auction, eight unsold licenses from the first auction were offered.

### FCC Guide To Avoiding Wireless 800 MHz Interference

The FCC's Wireless Telecommunications Bureau has released a Best Practices Guide to help identify and relieve radio interference between public safety and commercial mobile radio service systems in the 800 MHz band. The Guide was designed by a diverse group of experts from the Association of Public-Safety Communications Officials-International, Inc. (APCO); the Cellular Telecommunications & Internet Association (CTIA); Motorola, Inc., and Nextel Communications, Inc., as well as others who use the 800 MHz band for commercial services. The Guide describes types and causes of interference and ways to minimize it, and offers information for preventing interference in future systems. Tom Sugrue, Chief of the Bureau, calls the Guide a positive step and said that parties involved "have developed a valuable resource for anyone working with telecommunications systems at 800 MHz." You

can find a copy of the Guide at <http://www.fcc.gov/fcc-bin/bye?http://www.apointl.org/>.

## Internal FCC Reform

New FCC Chairman Michael Powell has designated a special counsel to head up a comprehensive Commission reform project. Mary Beth Richards, currently FCC Deputy Managing Director, was appointed to oversee the investigation. Powell said he is "committed to making the FCC more efficient, more decisive, and more responsive to the fast-moving changes in technology and telecommunications markets. Mary Beth's extensive experience at the FCC and her commitment to excellence in government make her the ideal choice."

## False Distress Calls In Hawaii

The FCC has issued an Order of Forfeiture against a Hawaii flight school for broadcasting false distress calls. Oahu Aviation Flight School, Inc., of Honolulu, was fined \$8,000 for violating Section 87.193 of the Commission's Rules by repeated activation of an emergency locator transmitter (ELT). In late November of 2000, the U.S. Coast Guard reported to the Honolulu Office of the FCC the activation of a distress signal on 121.5 MHz. A Commission agent tracked the signal to an ELT aboard N3180P, an aircraft belonging to Oahu Aviation. The plane was parked at the time and the ELT signal was found to be false. The next day the FCC contacted Oahu Aviation about the activation and issued an Official Notice of Violation. Despite a promise that maintenance would fix the problem, the

Coast Guard received another ELT activation from the same aircraft several days later. In its defense, the business stated that the ELT was tested, found to be functioning properly, and was reinstalled after battery replacement. After the second activation, mechanics replaced the device and the business apologized for the false calls. The FCC has reduced the fine against Oahu Aviation to \$2,000.

## Pirate Radio Operator—A Ham— Gets License Suspended

Leslie Brewer is a bad boy, a really bad boy. Not only does he like to operate an FM broadcast station without a license, but he markets and sells unauthorized transmitting equipment. He has had FCC forfeitures issued against him totaling \$11,000 and his broadcasting equipment has been seized. But this hasn't stopped him. Brewer, (KC4HAZ and GMRS Station KAW1170) of Tampa, Florida, continues to spit in the face of authority by operating an illegal FM radio station. The FCC met for a license revocation hearing in early March, saying "We find that Mr. Brewer's continuing course of conduct raises questions as to whether he possesses the requisite character qualifications to remain a Commission licensee. . . [his] history of FCC-related transgressions and apparent contempt for the Commission's regulatory authority are patently inconsistent with his responsibilities as a licensee and belie any suggestion that he can be relied upon to comply with the Commission's rules and policies in the future." Brewer's license was suspended and a hearing proceeding scheduled before an Administrative Law Judge to determine if Brewer's licensees should ultimately be revoked. Is there *really* any question? (Dkt No. 01-61, FCC No. 01-74). ■

# GET ON THE **MT EXPRESS**

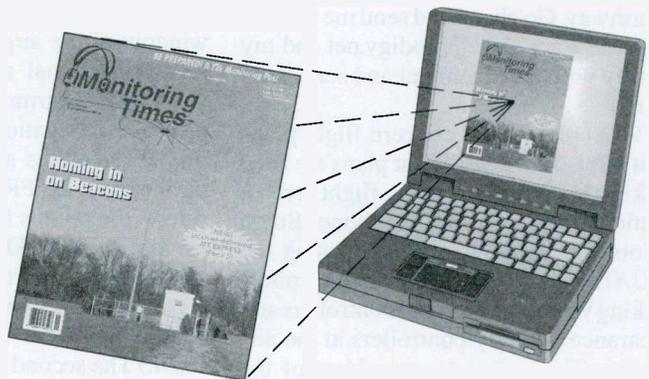
## Monitoring Times is Now On Line!

*Now-Receive your subscription to Monitoring Times with no delays due to mailing, no lost or torn copies. Be the first to receive breaking news from the frontier of communications!*

For less than the cost of a subscription in the U.S., you can be reading the entire *Monitoring Times* magazine anywhere in the world before U.S. subscribers receive their printed copies! Active utilities loggings, world hotbed frequencies, international broadcasting schedule changes, new product announcements! This is the exact same magazine that has gained a worldwide reputation for reliable radio information that's easy to understand, and products and projects of proven value.

For a mere \$19.95 U.S., **MT Express** gives you *Monitoring Times* magazine

- in PDF format viewable with free software
- delivered by FTP (10 MB file)
- viewable in brilliant color on your computer screen
- easily navigated by clicking on the Table of Contents
- printable using your own computer printer
- searchable to find every mention of a topic or station schedule
- compatible with software to convert text to audio for sight impaired listeners



To find out if this new subscription is the delivery solution for you, you may download the August 1999 issue for free! Just go to <http://www.grove-ent.com> to find out how.

One year subscription to **MT Express**— only \$19.95 U.S., or for even greater savings, \$11 in addition to your printed subscription of \$24.95 in the U.S. Mastercard, Visa and DiscoverCard accepted. All payments must be in US funds drawn on a US bank.

**ORDER NOW BY CALLING TOLL-FREE (800) 438-8155, OR E-MAIL [order@grove-ent.com](mailto:order@grove-ent.com)**

## All About Flight Plans

**H**ello from warm, balmy, Florida. This month's and next month's columns will be written the same way as I have since I started my column last year, Word Perfect to E-mail to *Pop'Comm*. The August to November columns will be done the "old-fashioned" way — done manually on a typewriter (if you don't know what a typewriter is, ask your parents) and then snail-mailed to *Pop'Comm*. In last month's column I told you of the Sun-'n-Fun Fly-In at Lakeland, Florida, (LAL) that I'll be working at for the first time. Well, somehow I'll need to change my schedule working there because the last day we're supposed to be at Sun-'n-Fun I'll need to be in Fairbanks, Alaska, (FAI). I will be working a seasonal Flight Service Station in Northway, Alaska, (ORT) from May 1 to September 30. This will be a new experience for me, especially since the only Internet access is on the expensive kind, so no computer. Everything will be done manually. I'll keep you informed as to the differences between the automated flight service station here in St. Petersburg (PIE) and the conventional flight service station in Northway. Go ahead and send me your E-mails to flacap388@prodigy.net and my family will print them out and send them to me.

This column will concern flight plans that pilots file. Most flight plans are filed talking to controllers at the flight service stations while on the telephone. Some pilots file them on computer using the DUATs system. A few are filed by pilots talking via radio to ground controllers and clearance delivery controllers at the airport traffic control towers. Most of the remainder are filed over the radio to the Flight Service controllers working In-flight and Flight Watch positions.

There are many types and combination of flight plans, but most of the information is virtually identical regardless of the flight plan. **Figure 1** shows a sample flight plan form, the FAA Form 7233-1. Other companies manufacture similar forms, but the information is still the same.

Form Approved OMB No 2120-0226

|  |  |   |  |   |  |                         |                   |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------|
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION   |  | (FAA USE ONLY) <input type="checkbox"/> PILOT BRIEFING <input type="checkbox"/> VNR |  | TIME STARTED  |  | SPECIALIST INITIALS     |                   |
| <b>FLIGHT PLAN</b>   |  |   |  |   |  |                         |                   |
| 1. TYPE<br>VFR<br>IFR<br>D/VFR   |  | 2. AIRCRAFT IDENTIFICATION  |  | 3. AIRCRAFT TYPE/SPECIAL EQUIPMENT                                |  | 4. TRUE AIRSPEED<br>KTS |                   |
| 5. DEPARTURE POINT   |  |   |  | 6. DEPARTURE TIME<br>PROPOSED (Z) ACTUAL (Z)                      |  | 7. CRUISING ALTITUDE    |                   |
| 8. ROUTE OF FLIGHT   |  |   |  |   |  |                         |                   |
| 9. DESTINATION (Name of airport and city)  |  |   |  | 10. EST. TIME ENROUTE<br>HOURS MINUTES                            |  | 11. REMARKS             |                   |
| 12. FUEL ON BOARD<br>HOURS MINUTES   |  | 13. ALTERNATE AIRPORT(S)  |  | 14. PILOT'S NAME, ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER & AIRCRAFT HOME BASE |  |                         | 15. NUMBER ABOARD |
| 16. COLOR OF AIRCRAFT  |  |   |  | 17. DESTINATION CONTACT (TELEPHONE (OPTIONAL))                    |  |                         |                   |
| <small>CIVIL AIRCRAFT PILOTS: FAR Part 91 requires you file an IFR flight plan to operate under instrument flight rules in controlled airspace. Failure to file could result in a civil penalty not to exceed \$1,000 for each violation (Section 901 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended). Filing of a VFR flight plan is recommended as a good operating practice. See also Part 99 for requirements concerning DVFR flight plans.</small> |  |   |  |   |  |                         |                   |
| FAA Form 7233-1 (8-82)   |  |   |  | CLOSE VFR FLIGHT PLAN WITH _____ FSS ON ARRIVAL                   |  |                         |                   |

Here's FAA form 7233-1.

The first information a pilot gives (found in block 1 of the form) is the type of flight plan — VFR (visual flight rules — the pilot flies by usually using a sectional or WAC chart and looking out the window of the airplane) [note 1 – I discussed sectional and WAC charts last year], IFR (instrument flight rules — the pilot uses navigational aids on the ground or GPS satellites and instruments in his airplane), or DVFR (defense visual flight rules – the pilot is flying VFR, but crosses the Aircraft Defense Identification Zone [ADIZ] and the Drug Enforcement Agency [DEA] needs to watch you. So few of these are filed, I won't discuss them.) The second item (obviously block 2) is the aircraft identification or callsign — who the aircraft is. It may be a civilian callsign (N12345), military (A1, VV1E345, R23456, G34567, RCH456), air carrier or air taxi (AAL123, DAL234) or some similar ID. After all, the controllers need to know what we're supposed to call the pilot. Block 3, the aircraft type and special equipment, is sometimes confusing to non-pilots and non-controllers because sometimes what

the pilot files is different than what is actually filed. While some aircraft may be known by only numbers, like a Falcon 50 or Boeing 727, some are known more accurately by names such as an Aerostar, a Kingair, a Citation, a Super Cub, but they must be put in the flight plan by a specific alphanumeric that the controllers can understand. For example the Aerostar is known as AEST, the Kingair could be BE9L, BE9T, BE10, BE20, BE30, or B350. The Citation may be a C500, C501, C525, C650, C750, etc. and a Super Cub is a PA18. Periodically a type may change. For example the Piper Cherokee was PA28, but is now a P28A, P28B, P28R, or P28T. All controllers need to stay on top of this type. We're also told the type of navigation equipment on board by the word slant followed by Alpha, Charlie, Foxtrot, India, Romeo, Uniform, etc. This tells the controller what a pilot uses to navigate with. (Note 2 — the pilot may also call his aircraft heavy, or TCAS, or both. I'll explain this in a later column).

Block 4 is the airspeed, in the states it always in nautical miles per hour or knots.

## Deleted Frequencies

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>CA</b><br>Mantague/Siskiyou County (SIY)<br>AWOS-3 124.55   | was 286.0, now 269.375<br>was 281.8, now 263.125<br>was 398.95, now 351.825   |
| <b>GA</b><br>Rome/Richard B. Russell (RMG)<br>AWOS-3 118.575   | <b>HI</b><br>Hilo International (ITO)<br>Apch was 118.9, now 120.25   |
| <b>IL</b><br>Northbrook (OBK)<br>RCO 122.1   | <b>MT</b><br>Helena Regional (HLN)<br>Apch was 226.3, now 229.4   |
| <b>NV</b><br>Elko Regional (EKO)<br>AWOS-3 132.175   | <b>NV</b><br>Las Vegas/McCarran International (LAS)<br>RCAG was 125.02, not 125.025   |
| <b>OH</b><br>Columbus/Rickenbacker International (LCK)<br>ATIS 132.75  | <b>NY</b><br>Courtland County/Chase Field (N03)<br>Apch was 398.95, now 269.125<br>Hamilton Municipal (H30)<br>Apch was 398.95, now 269.125<br>Skaneateles Aerodrome (6B9)<br>Apch was 398.95, now 269.125<br>Syracuse Hancock International (SYR)<br>Apch was 398.2, now 257.775<br>Apch was 398.95, now 269.125 |
| <b>TX</b><br>El Paso/Fort Bliss (BIF)<br>NG Ops 356.9  |   |
| <b>WY</b><br>Crazy Woman (CZI)<br>VOR Voice 117.3  |   |
| <b>Changed Frequencies</b>   |   |
| <b>AL</b><br>Fort Rucker Ozark (HEY)<br>LC was 148.7, now 149.6<br>GC was 321.5, now 148.7   | <b>OH</b><br>Wilmington/Airborne Airpark (ILN)<br>ATIS was 133.125, now 124.925   |
| <b>CA</b><br>Camarillo (CMA)<br>ATIS was 119.2, now 126.025  | <b>TX</b><br>Killeen/Fort Hood/Robert Gray AAF (GRK)<br>CD was 118.6, now 121.8   |
| <b>FL</b><br>Pensacola Regional (PNS)<br>CD was 127.35, now 123.72<br>Apch was 393.0, now 284.65<br>was 344.4, now 285.625<br>was 358.0, now 348.725<br>was 309.8, now 317.475<br>was 265.1, now 291.625 | <b>VA</b><br>Manassas Regional/Harry P. Davis Field (HEF)<br>Apch was 118.15, now 120.2   |
|  | <b>WA</b><br>Seattle/Tacoma International (SEA)<br>Apch was 119.5, now 125.6<br>was 263.1, now 273.45<br>Wenatchee/Pangborn Memorial (EAT)<br>ASOS was 135.075, now 119.925   |

Block 5 is normally an airport, like Miami, Florida, International (MIA), or Jackson, Mississippi, Hawkins (HKS), a navigational aid, like Pecan VORTAC, Georgia, (PZD), or Geiger Lake NDB, Titusville, Florida, (GGL), or a reporting fix, like AMAPO, Georgia, or KIZER, Florida. This tells the controller where to expect the pilot to get his flight plan activated. The next block, 6, is the time the pilot expects to be airborne. This can be a little tricky. A pilot filing an instrument flight plan can file no more than 22 hours in advance, but a VFR plan can be put in up to one month in advance. Go figure. Flight

plans stay in the system until two hours after the estimated time of departure (or proposal time). If the plan is not activated by then it "falls out" of the system and the pilot must refile.

Block 7 is the cruising altitude. VFR flight plans normally are at 1000-foot increments starting at 500 feet — 500, 1500, 2500, etc. up to 12500. They are in the plans as 05, 15 25, etc. IFR flight plans are also at "hard" 1000-foot increments — 1000, 5000, etc. These are 10, 50, etc. Some military flight plans may be "blocked" because of training or refueling such as 20000 to 26000, and are put in the plans as 200B260.

## New Frequencies

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <p><b>AL</b><br/>Mobile Regional (MOB)<br/>ATIS 257.8</p>   | <p>Iola/Allen County (K88)<br/>AWOS-3 128.325</p>  | <p><b>OH</b><br/>Marysville/Union County (I78)<br/>GCO 119.275</p>   |
| <p><b>CA</b><br/>Arcata/Eureka (ARV)<br/>ASOS 118.525<br/>Mantague/Siskiyou County (SIY)<br/>ASOS 121.125<br/>Needles (EED)<br/>ASOS 128.325<br/>Paso Robles Municiple (PRB)<br/>ASOS 132.175</p>                                   | <p><b>ME</b><br/>Augusta State (AUG)<br/>ASOS 118.325</p>  | <p><b>OK</b><br/>Ada Municipal (ADH)<br/>AWOS-3 118.725</p>  |
| <p><b>GA</b><br/>Albany/Southwest Georgia Regional (ABY)<br/>ASOS 133.05<br/>Rome/Richard B. Russell (RMG)<br/>ASOS 119.925<br/>Valdosta/Moody AFB (VAD)<br/>VORTAC 113.3<br/>Indianapolis Metropolitan (UMP)<br/>AWOS-3 338kHz</p> | <p><b>MI</b><br/>Flint/Bishop International (FNT)<br/>ASOS-3 133.15<br/>Grand Haven Memorial Airpark (3GM)<br/>GCO 121.725<br/>Jackson County/Reynolds (JXN)<br/>ASOS-3 127.95</p> | <p><b>TX</b><br/>Alice International (ALI)<br/>ASOS 119.225<br/>Cotulla/LaSalle County (COT)<br/>ASOS 118.325<br/>Wink/Winkler County (INK)<br/>ASOS 118.325</p>                                 |
| <p><b>KS</b><br/>Garden City Regional (GCK)<br/>ATCT/CTAF 118.15</p>  | <p><b>MT</b><br/>Cut Bank Municipal (CTB)<br/>ASOS 119.025</p> <p><b>NV</b><br/>Elko Regional (EKO)<br/>ASOS 119.275</p>   | <p><b>VA</b><br/>Fentress NALF (NFE)<br/>Aph 279.2<br/>Richmond International (RIC)<br/>RTR 126.8/398.2<br/>134.7/307.2<br/>126.4/319.8<br/>Virginia Beach/Apollo Soucek (NTU)<br/>Aph 279.2</p> |
| <p><b>NY</b><br/>Montgomery/Orange County (MGJ)<br/>CTAF 122.725</p>  | <p><b>WY</b><br/>Jackson Hole (JAC)<br/>AWOS-3 135.175</p>   |  |

Block 8 deals with the route of the flight. It may be simple like Melbourne direct Vero Beach (MLB...VRB) or an elaborate one with airways like Sarasota, Florida, to Sylvester, Georgia, (SRQ...PIE.V97.PZD...SYV). Block 9, of course, is the destination airport. Block 10 is the estimate time enroute in hours and minutes. While not as critical in IFR flight plans, as enroute computers update the time, it is quite critical for VFR flight plans. If the pilot activates his flight plan and does not arrive within 30 minutes of his estimated time of arrival, controllers at the flight service stations may start search and rescue (SAR) procedures.

Block 11 is for remarks and is optional, i.e. if the pilot is refueling enroute, approaches he may make, etc.

Block 12 gives the fuel on board, not in gallons but in time. If search and rescue procedures are started the fuel duration can keep the searchers from looking in areas where the pilot would not be. Block 13 allows for up to two alternate airports the pilot may go to if weather prohibits their arrival at the primary destination. It's also good for search and rescue to look at these airports first as many a pilot has been found at alternate airports and thus keeping Civil Air Patrol and the Coast Guard Auxiliary from starting a major search when it is not necessary.

Blocks 14 and 17 go hand-in-hand for pilot information, who the pilot is, where he is based, and a phone number to contact him if the need arises.

Block 15 is obvious, how many people on board, again for search and rescue. And of course block 16 is the color of the aircraft. Search and rescue needs to know the color of a miss-

ing aircraft. If the aircraft is yellow, why waste time looking for a red one?

While this sounds relatively boring it is the bread and butter information required for air traffic control.

### One Man's Flight Plan, And Change Planes Quickly!

Before I get into the monthly frequency updates let me relay some recent stories I've received concerning control flying.

People do some crazy things, like attaching big rubber bands to their ankles and jumping off of bridges or cliffs hoping the rubber band will keep them from tasting the ground. Some jump out of airplanes hoping the expensive nylon canopy in their backpack will do the same. Well, Rodd Milner of Australia is planning to attempt something no one has ever done before, free-fall from a gondola at 130,000 feet (over 24 miles high) and attempt to free fall faster than Mach 1, the speed of sound. So far the record Para jumping speed is only 714 miles per hour, made 41 years ago made by Joe Kittinger.

On March 4, a United Airlines 767, a dual-engine jet manufactured by Boeing was enroute from Hawaii to Los Angeles over the Pacific Ocean when the unimaginable happened, both engines failed. The experienced pilots restarted both engines and returned for an emergency landing in Kona, Hawaii. Though no one was injured and safety personnel are checking on the incident the passengers may have wished to change aircraft after seeing the aircraft's registration: N666UA. ■

### **Pryme's ClearConnect GMRS Handheld**

If you're interested in inexpensive personal radio communications, without taking a test, you should check out the General Mobile Radio Service, or GMRS for short. Very simply, GMRS is a licensed (the current FCC five-year fee is \$85) personal family communications service. Once licensed you and your immediate family will be able to communicate with each other around town and through local repeaters, greatly extending the range of your small FM transceiver. (FCC licensing information can be obtained at the Commission's Website at [www.fcc.gov/wtb/uls](http://www.fcc.gov/wtb/uls) or by calling 800-418-FORM to request Form 605, which usually takes a few days to arrive in your mailbox).

Larry, a licensed GMRS user and his family, recently tried out Pryme's ClearConnect handhelds while visiting us, and we were all very impressed with the results. Each ClearConnect handheld fits snugly in the palm of your hand, and it's just the right size for a shirt pocket or vest pocket. Each PR-460 ClearConnect has selectable power output at the push of a button; 0.5, 2.5, and 4 watts (low, medium, and high). The Pryme ClearConnect handhelds have the look and feel of professional from top to bottom. Frankly, these are what many amateur and CB handhelds *could* look like!

#### **The Pryme Shines**

As with any handheld radio, a main concern is interchangeability between handheld, mobile, and base use, should you decide to use it for all three.

Here the Pryme shines. A quick turn of the BNC antenna connector allows you to remove the small-rubber duck antenna and use the radio with a higher gain antenna for better range in thick or urban terrain, or with a mobile or base antenna.

We decided to test the pair with the provided short rubber duck antenna in a suburban environment and heavily wooded park. After snapping the NiMH battery onto the back of each radio (there's no fighting with this battery to attach it to the radio!) a 24-hour charge with the provided

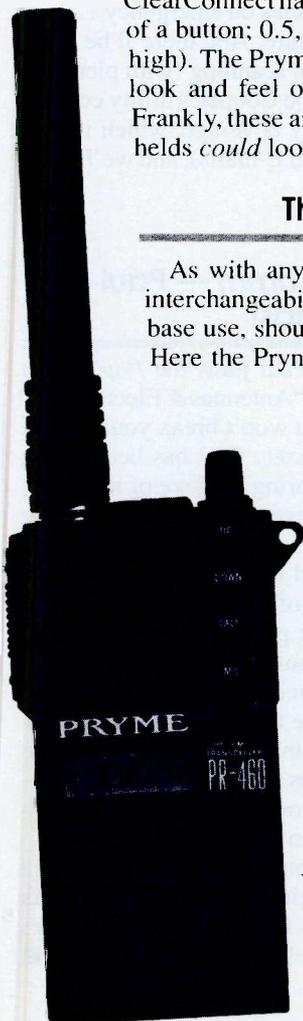
wall adapter, we were ready to hit the road. Not being a licensed GMRS user — yet, that is — I brought along my Cobra FRS handheld. A fairly recent amendment of Part 95 of the Commission's rules clarified that "GMRS and FRS units operating on the same frequencies may communicate with each other if the individual operators so choose."

Remember, these GMRS radios aren't toys and have quite an impressive range with crystal clear FM! The Pryme user's manual approximates the range of these UHF transceivers in the clear with no obstructions at 5 miles; three miles with some trees and minor obstructions, two miles in dense areas — and indoors up to 320,000 square feet or about 25 floors in an office building. Using a repeater (which may require a monthly access fee, as they're privately owned and operated) range with the handheld increases to 25 miles. Of course these are only approximate distances; your mileage may vary depending on battery condition, antenna, weather, foliage, and other obstructions, but you get the idea.

#### **In The Wilds Of New Jersey**

A quick run-through of the 23, 462 MHz GMRS channels on the Pryme unit revealed no activity in the middle of two successive Saturday afternoons. Our first test was near my home in a typical suburban neighborhood; trees, cars, two-story homes and, downtown, the usual brick-structure stores and banks. Larry set the transceivers with a special tone — CTCSS (Continuous Tone Coded Squelch System) so their conversation was more private as only users with the same CTCSS tone programmed into their radio would be able to communicate with him during the tests, and we'd only hear radios set with the same tone as well. Thirty-two standard tones are available, and there's even a Repeater Access Mode, that, with a couple button pushes, you'll be able to access local repeaters for increased range. In the "Interference Eliminator Mode," which is what we used, you're only able to hear other users with the same programmed code. And since there's 23 channels, you can program different CTCSS codes in each channel, increasing the versatility of your Pryme transceiver. Of course it requires a moment to initially read the well-written manual and some thinking on your part to program the codes, but it's certainly well worth the few minutes of effort!

During the course of a few hours — which also attests to the capability of the Pryme batteries — solid communications was maintained for up to nearly three miles, handheld to handheld. The units were kept on high power, and transmissions were typically under 10 seconds. I was able to hear both Pryme GMRS handhelds on my little FRS transceiver and communicate with one GMRS unit up to 3/4 mile. I'm not a shopping mall person, so we didn't venture to the local mall, but there's no doubt each of these GMRS handhelds could have easily made the short trip from Sears to Macy's with no trouble! We



← Pryme's ClearConnect GMRS handheld transceiver retails for under \$199 each. They've got excellent audio and a solid, professional feel.

had no reason to use the Dual Watch mode which allows you to scan back and forth between two channels, Priority Scan, which allows all other channels to be scanned while the radio "watches" the Call channel for activity, or even the basic "Scan" function which allows you to search through programmed channels for activity.

I was particularly impressed when Larry turned the corner downtown and went into the post office; communications was still maintained between two buildings at a distance of 1.5 miles. Not bad for two small handhelds in a fairly dense environment! Audio from the small speaker, rated at 300 mW, was crystal clear, not murky or muffled like other units I've heard. Because my arms aren't long enough, I still needed my reading glasses to see the display clear-

ly, but the LCD display can also be lighted at the push of a button, a great feature as your arms shorten once you're over 30.

### Clear Connect Standard Equipment And Options

The ClearConnect GMRS Pryme radios come standard with a wrist strap, belt clip, rubber duck antenna, excellent NiMH battery and wall charger and a one-year warranty, and retail for under \$199 each. Pryme offers several nifty options for their handheld GMRS radios including an external speaker microphone, long-life NiMH battery pack (12 volt, 1000 mAh), "AA" battery adapter that uses six "AA"s (not included), mobile charger, drop-in fast charger, protective leather case, lapel mic with ear-

bud, lapel mic with ear hook, mini-boom mic, throat mic, and more. For more information on the Pryme ClearConnect by Premier Communications, call them directly at 800-666-2654 or visit them on the Web at [www.pryme.com](http://www.pryme.com). Be sure to tell the folks at Pryme you read about their ClearConnect in *Pop'Comm!*

If you'd like more information about GMRS, contact the Personal Radio Steering Group (PRSG) a GMRS advocacy group, at P.O. Box 2851, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 or phone 734-662-4533. They're also on the Web at [www.provide.net/~prsg](http://www.provide.net/~prsg).

REACT International, a large organization of communicators actively monitors the GMRS Emergency Channel, 462.675 MHz. They can be contacted at 301-316-2900 or on the Web at [www.reactintl.org](http://www.reactintl.org). ■

## Tuning In (from page 4)

an extremely variable time allotted to your radio time; from 10 to 30 hours each week.

When you are involved in the hobby, most of you use a handheld scanner, without trunking, a portable shortwave receiver, mobile or base CB, an all-mode base communications receiver valued under \$800, a two-meter amateur handheld (which incidentally ranked very close to a mobile dualband or mobile two-meter transceiver), and interestingly, an FRS transceiver. Few of us are fortunate enough to own a \$5,000-plus receiver, as only a half-percent reported.

Sixteen percent of you said you own a receiver valued at more than \$1,500, and 23 percent said their receiver was valued at more than \$1,000. Interestingly about 50 percent of you said you planned on purchasing a communications receiver from one of our advertisers within the next few months.

So while we're talking about bucks and well-equipped shacks, how many folks do you suppose use a computer and the Internet? It's 88 percent! (You see, that's why we're bringing you Eric Forces' brand new "iWaves" column every month!)

## CB And Freebanding

We asked the questions, and here are your answers. Seventy-three percent of you report being active CBers. It's important to note here that, according to our survey results, 70 percent of you report being a licensed ham active on VHF/UHF, and an astounding 86 percent are hams active across the entire spectrum, including HF.

As if that's not interesting enough for a "monitoring" magazine, let's talk about Freebanding. Fifteen percent of you non-hams reported being active on the "freeband." But only about 1 percent of licensed hams in our survey reported being active freebanders.

So, here's what *we're* going to do for *you*. Because exactly 50 percent of you asked for more articles on emergency 12 Vdc power, you'll see that in the near future. And there'll be more product reviews, military and federal scanning (with plenty of frequencies), a heavy emphasis on Joe Cooper's utility column (34 percent of you want more utility coverage, which is also indicated from your cards, letters, and E-mails), and we'll have more antenna construction projects.

## New THIS Month in *Pop'Comm* — Paul Carr On Antennas!

How's that for a fast response? Paul joins the *Pop'Comm* team with a new bi-monthly column, "Antennas & Electronics," with a focus on antenna projects that won't break your budget or send you to evening algebra classes. Paul has been doing antennas for decades and will be sharing his love of radio and antennas beginning this month on page xx with his Tag-Along antenna project.

Nearly 80 percent of you reported liking the current length of our articles and photos; a fraction of a percent think our articles and columns should have more photos and less text, but about 30 percent of you asked for more reader-submitted articles about your monitoring experiences, radio shacks, and the like. So how about it? That's the one thing only YOU can do. Need a little incentive? OK, let's do this; you send in an article with at least five useable color photos and we'll send you a 24-exposure one-time use camera (so you can send us more photos and articles if you wish!) You can't lose!

Remember, we seriously value your continued support and input, especially your photos, loggings, and letters. Thanks again for your survey responses — they're invaluable as we shape the future of YOUR magazine! ■

### Monitoring The German Navy

Well, I'm sure the first thing you are thinking is "Joe, you said this month was going to be about monitoring hot spots." Well you're right. That was what was on the agenda — until I received a draft article from Ron Perron (aka Middle Atlantic Milcom) on monitoring the modern German Navy.

Ron has done an excellent job researching and writing about this topic. He outlines what to listen for, where to listen, and even provides a list of callsigns and names of various types of vessels to listen for. Best of all, these are monitoring targets that do not require powerful receiver and antenna array. As Ron points out, someone can monitor land stations and ships with a good portable receiver and a whip antenna.



The Class 123 Frigate FGS Brandenburg of the modern German Navy. Callsign is DRAH. (Photo courtesy Bundeswehr)

I think what is even more important is that Ron provides a model of good utility monitoring practice. It's not just the signal that one should be looking for from the hobby, but an understanding of the service that you are monitoring too. Look at the research that has been done, and how it has been done, and you can see how Ron has built up a really good picture of the role HF communications plays in the German Navy, as well as its scope and function.

#### German Military Frequencies

The following list is a combination of frequencies taken from a list posted in the WUN Military List to which I have added frequencies that I have isolated. Those preceded by an \* are those that I have actually logged. I have also added several MRY & MRL frequency equations based upon my analysis of their actual communications:

| Freq Mode | Call   | Station           |                           |
|-----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 2625      | DHJ59  | GNy Wilhelmshaven | USB                       |
| 3056      | DHJ59  | GNy Wilhelmshaven | USB, RTTY 75              |
| 3122      | DHJ59  | GNy Wilhelmshaven | USB, RTTY 75              |
| *4154.5   | DHJ59  | GNy Wilhelmshaven | USB, RTTY (MRY 59/4)      |
| 6727      | DHJ59  | GNy Wilhelmshaven | USB, RTTY 75              |
| *6730     | DHJ59  | GNy Wilhelmshaven | USB, RTTY 75 (= ARCN 405) |
| *6779     | DHJ59  | GNy Wilhelmshaven | USB, RTTY (MRY 59/6)      |
| *8335.5   | DHJ59  | GNy Wilhelmshaven | USB, RTTY (MRY 59/8)      |
| *10192.5  | DHJ59  | GNy Wilhelmshaven | USB, RTTY                 |
| *10197    | DHJ59  | GNy Wilhelmshaven | USB                       |
| *10206    | DHJ-58 | GNy Glucksburg    | USB, RTTY (MRY 58/10)     |
| *10722    | DHJ59  | GNy Wilhelmshaven | USB, RTTY                 |
| 11256     | DHJ59  | GNy Wilhelmshaven | USB, RTTY 75              |
| 11538     | DHJ-58 | GNy Glucksburg    | RTTY                      |
| *12178    | DHJ59  | GNy Wilhelmshaven | USB, RTTY                 |
| *12415.5  | DHJ59  | GNy Wilhelmshaven | USB                       |
| *14722    | DHJ-59 | GNy Wilhelmshaven | USB, RTTY                 |
| *15929    | DHJ59  | GNy Wilhelmshaven | USB, RTTY                 |
| *16127    | DHJ-58 | GNy Glucksburg    | USB, RTTY                 |
| *16129    | DHJ59  | GNy Wilhelmshaven | USB                       |
| 17544     | DHJ59  | GNy Wilhelmshaven | USB                       |
| 17994     | DHJ59  | GNy Wilhelmshaven | USB, RTTY 75              |
| *22238.5  | DHJ59  | GNy Wilhelmshaven | USB                       |
| 23744     | DHJ59  | GNy Wilhelmshaven | USB                       |

DHJ59 has also reportedly been heard on 3116 and 3939 kHz.

What Ron reminds us of is that there is more to logging than the log itself. To get the most out of the utility monitoring hobby, you must invest some time in looking over your logs and use that information to build a picture of the world you are listening to. Do some research along with your monitoring in order to better understand the people who are behind the microphones and teletype keys, and the roles that they are playing in the services that they belong to.

Communications is something that we tend to take for granted because it is so

fundamental to the way we humans behave. Yet at no time in history, and while having such easy access to powerful tools of communications, have so many people continued to have a great deal of trouble understanding each other.

Ron's article is a good bridge into the hotspot information that I will look at next month. Along with providing you with a good list of targets and frequencies to listen in on for that topic, I also want you to have some resources looking at the background reasons for their existence. Just remember that it is as impor-

tant to understand "why" as it is to understand the "how" of radio monitoring.

Anyway, enough philosophy — let's get on to Ron's excellent work. Oh, and we have a great selection of logs this month too thanks to everyone's contributions and letters from readers as well.

## The Modern German Navy

The German Navy (Bundesmarine) consists of seven commands: Frigates; Patrol Boat; Mine Countermeasures; Submarine; Support; Naval Aviation; and Communications/Electronics. Their primary mission is forward defense in the Baltic and North Seas in close cooperation with NATO naval forces. However, the German Navy has become more active in the Mediterranean and Persian Gulf areas as new emphasis is placed on protection of sea-lanes of communication and freedom of navigation.

For utility monitors, especially on the

U.S. East Coast, the German Navy is one of the easier "catches." Their transmitters are quite powerful and can easily be heard using a stock telescoping whip antenna or small dipole. I listen to them using only a Sangean ATS-909 portable and a 38-ft folded dipole up in my attic. Especially when the ships are on a Mediterranean or Persian Gulf deployment, they will use the higher frequencies making them easier to hear. Here on the East Coast I usually hear them on the higher frequencies during local daylight hours and in the evenings I can hear them on the 4, 6 and 8 MHz frequencies.

They use a mixture of English, albeit accented, and German. Call-ups are usually in English. Most of the time the operators will use only the last two letters of the vessels callsign, dropping the DR (Delta Romeo) common to all the vessel callsigns. After establishing contact and setting up to pass traffic they will pass their traffic in RTTY. After QSL for traffic they

will break into English or German, using both "Q" and "Z" signals to service their traffic and to change frequencies (QSY). Their frequency references are usually sent as MRY 59/## or MRL 58/##. It appears that both Wilhelmshaven and Glucksburg have discrete frequency sets.

## German Navy Vessel HF Radio Callsigns

The following list of German Navy vessel callsigns has been compiled from my logs; listings in Jane's Fighting Ships; various Websites; and research on international callsign allocations. The German Navy's Website indicates that some of the vessels on this list are not active; however, their callsigns were still carried in the 1999 international ship listing.

Note: Due to limitation of space only DRAB to DRFS can be presented this month. DRFT to DRXU will be presented in the next column.

| Call | Vessel Name          | Type                 | Class                      |
|------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| DRAB | FGS SCHLESWIG        | HOLSTEIN             | DESTROYER (OLDCALL)        |
| DRAE | FGS LUETJENS         | TYPE 103B            | DESTROYER (D 185)          |
| DRAF | FGS MOLDERS          | TYPE 103B            | DESTROYER (D-186)          |
| DRAJ | FGS ROMMEL           | TYPE-103B            | DESTROYER (D-187)          |
| DRAH | FGS BRANDENBURG      | FRIGATE 123          | CLASS F-215                |
| DRAI | FGS SCHLESWIG        | HOLSTEIN FRIGATE 123 | CLASS F-216                |
| DRAJ | FGS BAYERN           | FRIGATE 123          | CLASS F-217                |
| DRAK | FGS MECKLENBURG-VORP | FRIGATE 123          | CLASS F-218                |
| DRAN | FGS AUGSBURG         | FRIGATE 122          | CLASS F-213                |
| DRAO | FGS LUEBECK          | FRIGATE 122          | CLASS F-214                |
| DRAQ | FGS BREMEN           | FRIGATE 122          | CLASS F-207                |
| DRAR | FGS NIEDERSACHSEN    | FRIGATE 122          | CLASS F-208                |
| DRAS | FGS RHEINLAND        | PFALZ FRIGATE 122    | CLASS F-209                |
| DRAT | FGS EMDEN            | FRIGATE 122          | CLASS F-210                |
| DRAU | FGS KOELN            | FRIGATE 122          | CLASS F-211                |
| DRAV | FGS KARLSRUHE        | FRIGATE 122          | CLASS F-212                |
| DRAX | FGS GORCH FOCK SAIL  | TRAINING SHIP A-60   |                            |
| DRAY | FGS PLANET           | NA                   | SURVEY SHIP A-1450         |
| DRAZ | FGS NORDWIND SAIL    | TRAINING SHIP Y-834  |                            |
| DRBA | FGS S-41             | TIGER                | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6141 |
| DRBC | FGS S-43             | LUCHS                | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6143 |
| DRBE | FGS S-45             | LEOPARD              | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6145 |
| DRBF | FGS S-46             | FUCHS                | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6146 |
| DRBG | FGS S-47             | JAGUAR               | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6147 |
| DRBH | FGS S-48             | LOEWE                | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6148 |
| DRBI | FGS S-49             | WOLF                 | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6149 |
| DRBJ | FGS S-50             | PANTHER              | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6150 |
| DRBM | FGS S-53             | PELIKAN              | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6153 |
| DRBN | FGS S-54             | ELSTER               | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6154 |
| DRBO | FGS S-55             | ALK                  | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6155 |
| DRBP | FGS S-56             | DOMMEL               | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6156 |
| DRBQ | FGS S-57             | WEIHE                | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6157 |
| DRBR | FGS S-58             | PINGUIN              | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6158 |
| DRBS | FGS S-59             | REIHER               | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6159 |
| DRBT | FGS S-60             | KRANICH              | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6160 |
| DRBU | FGS S-61             | ALBATROS             | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6111 |
| DRBV | FGS S-62             | FALKE                | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6112 |
| DRBW | FGS S-63             | GEIER                | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6113 |
| DRBX | FGS S-64             | BUSSARD              | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6114 |
| DRBY | FGS S-65             | SPERBER              | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6115 |
| DRBZ | FGS S-66             | GREIF                | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6116 |
| DRCA | FGS S-67             | KONDOR               | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6117 |
| DRCB | FGS S-68             | RIVERADLER           | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6118 |
| DRCC | FGS S-69             | HABICHT              | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6119 |
| DRCD | FGS S-70             | KORMORAN             | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6120 |
| DRCE | FGS S-71             | GEFARD               | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6171 |
| DRCF | FGS S-72             | PUMA                 | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6172 |

|      |                        |           |                            |
|------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| DRCG | FGS S-73               | HERMELIN  | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6173 |
| DRCH | FGS S-74               | NERZ      | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6174 |
| DRCI | FGS S-75               | ZOBEL     | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6175 |
| DRCJ | FGS S-76               | FRETTCHEN | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6176 |
| DRCK | FGS S-77               | DACHS     | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6177 |
| DRCL | FGS S-78               | OZELOT    | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6178 |
| DRCM | FGS S-79               | WIESEL    | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6179 |
| DRCN | FGS S-80               | HYAENE    | MISSILE PATROL BOAT P-6180 |
| DRDE | FGS U-11               | NA        | SUBMARINE S-190            |
| DRDF | FGS U-12               | NA        | SUBMARINE S-191            |
| DRDG | FGS U-13               | NA        | SUBMARINE S-192            |
| DRDH | FGS U-14               | NA        | SUBMARINE S-193            |
| DRDI | FGS U-15               | NA        | SUBMARINE S-194            |
| DRDJ | FGS U-16               | NA        | SUBMARINE S-195            |
| DRDK | FGS U-17               | NA        | SUBMARINE S-196            |
| DRDL | FGS U-18               | NA        | SUBMARINE S-197            |
| DRDM | FGS U-19               | NA        | SUBMARINE S-198            |
| DRDN | FGS U-20               | NA        | SUBMARINE S-199            |
| DRDO | FGS U-21               | NA        | SUBMARINE S-170            |
| DRDP | FGS U-22               | NA        | SUBMARINE S-171            |
| DRDQ | FGS U-23               | NA        | SUBMARINE S-172            |
| DRDR | FGS U-24               | NA        | SUBMARINE S-173            |
| DRDS | FGS U-25               | NA        | SUBMARINE S-174            |
| DRDT | FGS U-26               | NA        | SUBMARINE S-175            |
| DRDU | FGS U-27               | NA        | TYPE 206 SSK S-176         |
| DRDV | FGS U-28               | NA        | SUBMARINE S-177            |
| DRDW | FGS U-29               | NA        | SUBMARINE S-178            |
| DRDX | FGS U-30               | NA        | SUBMARINE S-179            |
| DREA | FGS SCHLESWIG          | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1073         |
| DREB | FGS PADERBORN          | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1076         |
| DREC | FGS DUEREN             | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1079         |
| DRED | FGS KONSTAN            | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1081         |
| DREE | FGS WOLFSBURG          | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1082         |
| DREF | FGS ULM MINE           | NA        | HUNTER M-1083              |
| DREH | UNIDENTIFIED           | NA        | PROBABLE MINE HUNTER       |
| DREI | FGS LINDAU             | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1072         |
| DREJ | FGS TUEBINGEN          | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1074         |
| DREK | FGS MINDEN             | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1085         |
| DREL | FGS KOBLENZ            | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1071         |
| DREM | FGS WETZLAR            | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1075         |
| DREN | FGS GOETTINGEN         | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1070         |
| DREO | FGS WEILHEIM           | NA        | MINE HUNTER, M-1077        |
| DREP | FGS VOELKLINGEN        | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1087         |
| DREQ | FGS CUXHAVEN           | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1078         |
| DREX | FGS MARBURG            | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1080         |
| DRES | FGS WEIDEN             | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1060         |
| DRET | FGS ROTTWEIL           | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1061         |
| DREU | FGS SULZBACH-ROSENBERG | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1062         |
| DREV | FGS BAD BEVENSEN       | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1063         |
| DREW | FGS GROEMITZ           | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1064         |
| DREX | FGS DILLINGEN          | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1065         |
| DREY | FGS FRANKENTHAL        | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1066         |
| DREZ | FGS BAD RAPPENAU       | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1067         |
| DRFA | FGS DATTELN            | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1068         |
| DRFB | FGS HOMBURG            | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1069         |
| DRFC | FGS FULDA              | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1058         |
| DRFD | FGS WEILHEIM           | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1059         |
| DRFJ | FGS PASSAU             | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1096         |
| DRFK | FGS LABOE              | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1097         |
| DRFL | FGS SIEGBURG           | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1098         |
| DRFN | FGS ENSDORF            | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1094         |
| DRFO | FGS HAMELN             | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1092         |
| DRFP | FGS HERTEN             | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1099         |
| DRFR | FGS AUERBACH/OBERPFALZ | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1093         |
| DRFS | FGS UEBERHERRN         | NA        | MINE HUNTER M-1095         |

These vessels have been logged in both USB voice and RTTY traffic with callsigns DHJ-59 (German Navy, Wilhelmshaven) and DHJ-58 (German Navy, Glucksburg) on the frequencies in the above list.

Well, I hope that I have sparked your interest and that this information is useful to those of you who might want to "chase" the German Navy in the utility world. I would suggest checking out the following Websites for information on the German Navy:

<http://www.warships1.com/German.htm> (German Navy)

<http://hometown.aol.com/aibold/logs.htm> (European Utility Newsletter)

<http://www.wunclub.com/> (World Utility Newsletter)

The German Navy site is an unofficial site but has a link to the official Bundesmarine Website. Check it out. The site, of course, is in German but one can glean enough information about vessel deployments and exercises to make the site quite useful. There are usually quite a few photos of the vessels accompanying the text.

## German Navy Shore Station Callsigns

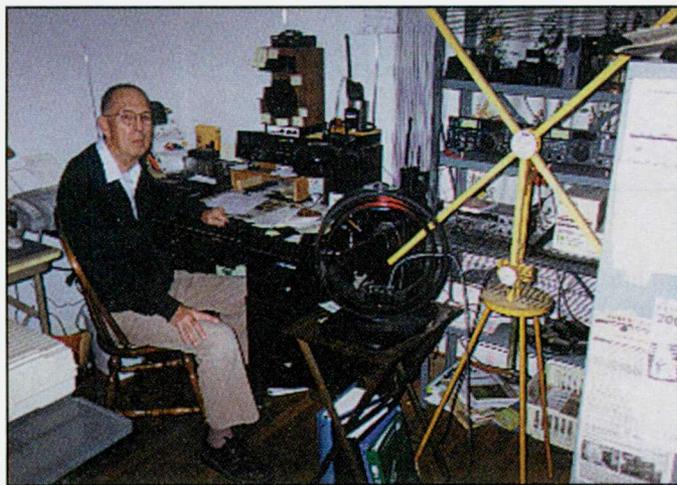
These callsigns are from a list posted on the European Utility Newsletter Webpage.

|       |                                 |       |                                  |
|-------|---------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| DHJ53 | Ny Warnemunde                   | DHM41 | Ny weaponschool Kappeln          |
| DHJ57 | Ny Schunhagen                   | DHM42 | Glucksburg Rescue                |
| DHJ58 | Ny Glucksburg/Saterland-Ramsloh | DHM45 | Ny Flensburg                     |
| DHJ59 | Ny Wilhelmshaven                | DHM64 | Ny Darsser Ort                   |
| DHJ61 | Ny Flensburg                    | DHM78 | Ny Gluckstadt                    |
| DHJ62 | Ny Neustadt                     | DHM82 | Research Station Kiel            |
| DHJ63 | Ny Todendorf                    | DHM85 | Ny Marlow                        |
| DHJ66 | Ny Eckernfurde                  | DHN33 | Ny Command North, Kiel           |
| DHJ70 | Ny Wilhelmshaven                | DHN49 | Ny Command West, Wilhelmshaven   |
| DHJ78 | Ny Nordholz (MFG3)              | DHN53 | Ny Wilhelmshaven-Harbour         |
| DHJ82 | Ny Parow                        | DHO26 | Ny Rostock                       |
| DHJ84 | Ny Wangerooge                   | DHO35 | Ny Tarp/Eggebek (MFG2)           |
| DHJ97 | Ny collective call              | DHO38 | Ny Saterland-Ramsloh             |
| DHM21 | Ny Staberhuk                    | DHO46 | Ny Olpenitz                      |
| DHM22 | Ny school Bremerhaven           | DHO66 | Operations Command Ny Glucksburg |
| DHM33 | Ny Kiel                         | DHO69 | Ny Eckernfurde                   |
| DHM35 | Ny Wilhelmshaven                | DHO71 | Ny Kap Arkona                    |
| DHM36 | Ny Wilhelmshaven                | DHO73 | Ny Marienleuchte                 |
|       |                                 | DHO79 | Ny Helgoland                     |
|       |                                 | DHO80 | Ny Olpenitz-Harbour              |
|       |                                 | DHO81 | Ny Borkum-Harbour Ny Kiel-Harbor |
|       |                                 | DHO95 | Ny Cuxhaven                      |

I would be very interested in hearing about any success you might have in hearing the Germans as well as any corrections or additions and any new information that I could add to my listings. Good hunting and good listening.

Ron Perron  
aka Middle Atlantic Milcom  
Rapbep@aol.com  
Maryland, USA

Again Ron, thanks very much for this contribution. I hope that this will inspire a few more people to make contributions like this one for future columns. I don't make any claim for knowing everything there is to know about utility monitoring, particularly when I know that there are many of you out there with a lot more experience and skill. So please share that with the other readers of this column.



*Perry F. Crabill, Jr., W3HQX at the controls of his monitoring shack. Perry recently contributed an excellent article on LF non-directional beacons (NDBs). His primary monitoring rig is a Drake R-8.*

Like I've said before, I'll be more than happy to help you write it up under your name as long as you give me the basic information to work from.

And speaking of contributions, we've got mail.

## Reader's Letters

Before I start I have to say that I've got behind in posting the snail-mail letters here. I've tried to keep up, but transcribing does take time. As a result I'm going to dedicate the reader's letters for next month to 100% handwritten or typed. This month will be a mix, so bear with me until that time.

If you have sent something in, and have not seen it published here, have patience. I cannot promise that I publish everything that I receive, but I will try to at least acknowledge to you that I have received it. Please remember that I do read everything that comes to me, so don't think you've wasted your time by writing to me, because you haven't.

So, on to the letters;

Hi Joe,

I have just picked up my February issue of *Pop'Comm* from my local book shop, and I must thank you for your article on 'how to guide,' especially short forms used in loggings. I have been using wrong abbreviations and formats for sometime now, mainly because they could not be found anywhere. (I could not find them any way.) Looking forward to next month's mag on NASA as that's one of my interests — astronomy. Just a short note to let you know what I think. 73's

Tony Lowe  
Masterton, NZ

Thanks, Tony. I've got some good feedback on the coverage that I have given to some of the basics in ute monitoring. I'll continue to give a balance between what I call "good practice" information and target frequencies and services.

If you remember a few issues back, Frank Crabill, Jr. provided us with a very good article on monitoring NDB in the longwave frequencies. He dropped us a letter telling us about his monitoring set-up, and provides a picture of himself at the controls.

Dear OM:

This forwards several pictures of my LW, BCB, and SW listening post for your use as you see fit. I'm afraid that it shows a rather cluttered shack, but it has gradually filled up in the 18 years that I have been living here.

The Drake R-8 is in the center of the desk, with the Timewave DSP-59+ sitting its right corner. Stacked above it are an external speaker and the JPS-ANC4. On the left side of the desk are a 13.8-volt power supply and a Kenwood TW-4000A dualband FM transceiver. On top of the speaker to the right of the Drake is a Uniden Bearcat BC-780 Scanner used for monitoring fire and rescue services; a Realistic PRO-2006 not in the picture covers law enforcement agencies.

My Kiwa Electronics MW loop antenna sits on a TV tray stand, and behind it to the right is the RSM-Communications Model 10542 three-foot longwave loop. On the left of the top shelf on the metal shelving is an ARComm AP4 active antenna and preselector; next to it is a Lowe PR-150 preselector. The next shelf has a BayGen FreePlay windup radio, and the one below that has charging equipment for handheld 2-meter rigs on the left, and a Sony ICF-2010 seen endwise on the right. The shelf below that one has the ICOM twins; the R-71A is on the left and the R-7000 is to its right. The next shelf has the Kenwood R-5000.

This small den also has two Compaq computers, along with two printers: a Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 500 and a Panasonic KXP-1124 dot matrix unit. In addition, there are two bookcases and a file cabinet. The clock on the wall is one of those kept accurate by WWV.

Yours truly,  
F. Crabill, Jr. Amateur Radio  
W3HQX

Thanks again Frank for your good work. I also have someone here who unfortunately got over-looked during the past few months.

Hi Joe,  
This is the second set of logs I've sent

to you for your column. The first ones did not appear in your column; maybe they did not have the correct format. The logs I'm now sending follow as close as possible. "Utility Radio Review" is the most important part of the magazine as this is my hobby. I've enclosed a picture of my shack, which consists of Radio Shack DX392 and a DX394, ICOM R75, and a Grundig 800 (not shown). All of my antennas are in the attic, with the assistance from MFJ 959B, 1024 and 1020B. Keep up the good work.

Ron Parr,  
Brockville Ontario

Well Ron, I'm sorry to have missed the first logs. I've included them in this

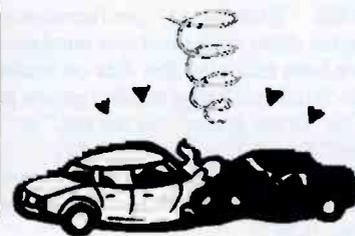
month's logs. If anyone else out there is in the same boat, hang on, I'll get this under control. Whatever you do, don't give up on sending me your logs!

## Reader's Logs

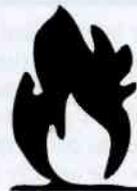
I have to say that I am really impressed with the logs this month. I've had 12 people make some very impressive contributions here. Thank you all very much for what you have done. Please keep them coming.

Please make note of the activity logged on 14396.5 by Christian Bryant. He was able to capture some interesting FEMA activity around the earthquake region in Seattle, Washington.

*When seconds count,*  
**REACT**  
*needs you....*



...to summon for help for an injured motorist, an elderly woman trapped in a fire, a trucker stranded in a blizzard, a drowning child!



As a REACT volunteer radio monitor, you may be the only communication life-line for someone in serious trouble. You relay messages from those desperate for help to police, fire, or emergency services.



Your REACT team may also use CB, GMRS, Amateur, and other radio services to provide safety communications for events like parades, marathons, and even balloon races. The fellowship with other REACT members at team meetings and annual conventions is an added bonus, as is help with licensing, equipment advice, and radio training.

*"The mission of REACT International is to provide public safety communications to individuals, organizations, and government agencies to save lives, prevent injuries, and give assistance wherever and whenever needed. We will strive to establish a monitoring network of trained volunteer citizen-based communicators using any and all available means to deliver the message."*

**Add a new, exciting challenge to your life.  
Volunteer. Help save lives and property,  
JOIN TODAY!**

**REACT INTERNATIONAL, INC.**

Phone (301) 316-2900

Fax (301) 316-2903

Web: [www.reactintl.org](http://www.reactintl.org)

5210 Auth Road, Suite 403

Suitland, MD 20746



• PROUD RECIPIENT OF THE PRESIDENT'S VOLUNTEER ACTION AWARD •

**RADIO EMERGENCY ASSOCIATED COMMUNICATIONS TEAM**

Lots of good Coast Guard, aircraft, and military activity captured as well. One thing that I might mention is that there is nothing wrong to write in about a particular log. You might have some background information about an event captured in a log that may make it "come alive." Please feel free to share your insights and information about these logs.

Note: All frequencies in Kilohertz. The format for reporting a log is as follows:  
**0000:** STATION ID, Any town USA, summary of traffic heard in MODE at 0000 Z (UTC), personal comments here (JC)

**2598:** Canadian Coastal Station — St. Johns, in USB 0855 Z w/EE WX. (RP)

**2749:** Canadian Coastal Station — St. Johns in 0145 USB 0145 Z w/EE WX forecasts. (RP)

**3307:** FOXTROT WHISKEY, FOXTROT ROMEO, DELTA, JULIET, GOLF in net at 1300Z. Exchanging confirmations and queries about tracks and line numbers. Must have been receiving this data on another circuit. Would exchange number groups preceded by "in the green," "in the red," or "in the blue." Tran L/C at this loc. (DS2)

**4125:** UNID, Several ships at sea w/chat in USB at 0132Z. Very weak could not get call-signs. (CS)

**4585:** Civil Air Patrol, Net 2345Z (LH)

**4675:** Northwest 56 with SEACAL check

*The monitoring shack of contributor Ron Parr of Brockville, Ontario, Canada. Ron uses a RadioShack DX-392 and DX-394 along with several other sets and accessories.*



(EHDP) via Gander Radio USB 0420 Z (CR)

**5190:** Cape Radio reporting 30 seconds to lift off at 2313Z (LH)

**5320:** UNID calling Coast Guard Cutter *Marlin* 1115 Z (LH)

**5320:** UNID calling CG Cutter *Key West* 1028 Z (LH)

**5320:** UNID calling Coast Guard Cutter *Marlin* 1115 Z (LH)

**5320:** UNID calling CG Cutter *Key West* 1028 Z (LH)

**5529:** LDOC Santa Domingo 0000Z (LH)

**5541:** Stockholm Sweden LDOC 2328 Z (LH)

**5547:** American 35 (San Jose to Honolulu) requesting primary freq. and SELCAL check via San Francisco Radio USB 0049 Z. (CR)

**5550:** Continental 745 with clearance to San Juan via New York radio USB 0219Z. (CR)

**5550:** Speedbird 4520 with position report to New York Radio and advised to switch to 6.577 USB 0446Z. (CR)

**5598:** United 924 to Gander reporting medical emergency ñ requesting direct flight to YYT at level 310 (RP3)

## our readers speak out

### What's The Big Deal?

**Dear Editor: (original to Alan Dixon)**

I thought I'd put in my two-cents worth regarding the "Big Trouble In Michigan" in October 2000's *Popular Communications* "Washington Beat" column. Please feel free to publish any or all of the following: Several years ago, I went to the Communications Division of the Michigan State Police Headquarters in East Lansing inquiring about a permit to have a scanner in my vehicle(s). I was given an application and was told I would not have any problems getting a permit, providing I did not have a criminal record. So I completed the application, mailed it back to the MSP HQ, and received a few weeks later the "PERMIT FOR USE OF SHORTWAVE RECEIVER IN VEHICLE." Within a few minutes of receiving the permit, a scanner went into my Silhouette van.

Since then, I have traded the Silhouette in for an Astro van and have bought a Geo Tracker. Both vehicles now have a scanner mounted on the dash, right in plain sight. To this day, I have never been pulled over for possession of a scanner in a vehicle. I live in Jackson County, work in Washtenaw County (have worked in Wayne County in metro Detroit), and have vacationed all over the state of Michigan without incident. A few times, I

have been pulled over by various police departments for moving violations (usually for lead foot disease) where only once I have ever been asked to produce the permit.

I don't understand what the big deal is about. I have mentioned to police officers I have a scanner in my vehicle and their response usually is "that's illegal in Michigan." When I tell them I have a permit, then nothing more is said about it.

I have used the scanner to assist the police with "Be On Lookouts" (BOLs) for intoxicated and reckless drivers if I happen to be in the area. I'm not a vigilante out playing policeman.

My final comment is to quote from my current permit:

"CD-4 (7-96) MICHIGAN STATE POLICE PERMIT FOR USE OF SHORTWAVE RECEIVER IN VEHICLE

According to Section 750.508, MCL of 1970, as amended, this authorizes \_\_\_\_\_ of

to operate a vehicle with a shortwave radio receiver on radio frequencies licensed for police use, except those frequencies licensed for police radar. Expires \_\_\_\_\_ Director"

Sincerely,  
Paul Crane

**Dear Paul:**

*The big deal is the requirement for a permit in the first place. How about a show of hands: Who thinks a permit will stop a criminal from putting a scanner in their vehicle (or home when the day comes where we need a permit for base scanner operation!) and using it to either avoid police detection or commit other crimes?*

**5598:** Multiple aircraft traffic working Gander, Santa Maria and Shadwick (RP3)

**5643:** United 62 (N214UA) working San Francisco radio with check-in and position report (this is a Honolulu to San Francisco flight) USB 1352Z (CR)

**5643:** Korean Air 824 with position report to Brisbane Radio USB 1455Z. (CR)

**5643:** KIWI 586 with position report to Brisbane Radio and Brisbane advises that next "ops normal" call to be at 1600Z USB (CR)

**5649:** NAC, multiple aircraft working Gander. Jordanian 264, Egypt Air 898, Scandinavian 902 (RP3)

**5696:** CAMSLANT/Rescue 6031 SAR and rescue mission 0015Z (LH)

**5696:** Rescue 1790 (HC-130H7) informs CAMSPAC Pt. Reyes that they had launched two flares then received release from search at Cedros Island via District 11 0439Z. (CR)

**5696:** Coast Guard 1708 (HC130H7) out of CGAS Kodiak) with "Ops. normal" to COMSTA Kodiak USB 0432Z (CR)

**5717:** Rescue 007/Trenton Military with SELCAL 2351 Z (LH)

**5717:** Rescue 007/Trenton Military with SELCAL 2351 Z (LH)

**6240.5:** Juliet/Charlie 2334 Z (LH)

**6449.7:** PWX33 BN Rio de Janeiro 0640 RTTY75/850 WX and Chart grid nos (RH2)

**6604:** New York radio VOLMET with forecast for eastern U.S. USB 0215Z. (CR)

**6604:** New York Radio (VOLMET) with aviation WX USB 0345Z (CR)

**6676:** Bangkok Volmet WX including Bangkok QNH 1017(PP)

**6679:** Kvm70 Volmet Hawaii 0432 Z (LH)

**6855:** V2a, Cuban Intelligence, Attencion! AM, 0300 (NK)

**6865:** E17, "English Lady" presumed Russian/CIS, strong signal, AM, 0430 (NK)

**6959:** Lincolnshire Poacher Numbers YL with music 2217 Z (LH)

**6959:** Lincolnshire Poacher Numbers YL with music 2217 Z (LH)

**7508:** ZSJ: SAN Silvermine 0815 fax 120/576 Excellent WX charts! // 13538 and 18238 kHz (RH2)

**8085:** E5, Counting Station, presumed CIA, USB, call-up: 225, 0400 (NK)

**8191.7:** 9MR: Malay Navrad 1750 RTTY 50/850 Johore Bahru — Testing (RH2)

**8191.7:** 9MR: Malay Navrad 1811 RTTY50/850 4LG to unk (RH2)

**8191.7:** UNID FAPSI 1803 Crowd36 40 (RH2)

**8240:** UNID Rescue (?) calling NMN 2119 Z (LH)

**8294.7:** Harbor Operations to TWR823 regarding need for divers to inspect damage to vessel. Told TWR842 to stay on station per TR1 to assist USB 0309Z (CR)

**8298:** VTP13/14: IN Vishakhapatnam 1546RTTY50/850 RY/ID/SG etc (RH2)

**8303:** LOR PNR Buenos Aires? 0540RTTY 75/170 5LG — this freq normally used by AN Puerto Belgrano but PNR prefix suggests BA? (RH2)

**8303:** LOR PNR Puerto Belgrano 0524 RTTY 75/170 5LG after GEN010 (RH2)

**8387.5:** UBHZ TH Sibirskej-2118 1058 ARQ TFC and log off to Nakhodka (ML)

**8397:** UFHZ TH Mekhanik Kraskovskij 1326 ARQ msg to unkwn (ML)

**8424:** UDK2 Murmansk rdo 1300FEC ships' TFC, same @ 1300 (ML)

**8499.7:** VTH1/5/7: IN Bombay 1550 RTTY 50/850 RY/ID etc (RH2)

**8828:** Tokyo VOLMET with weather forecast for 1000-2300Z USB 1340Z (CR)

**8843:** San Francisco wrk Delta 17 Voice USB 2130 (EN)

**8843:** Korean Air 207 with position report and advised by San Francisco Radio to contact Los Angeles Center on 132.150 upon reaching position EDSEL USB 0100Z (CR)

**8855:** Cayenne Radio w/Iberia 6650 position. (PP)

**8855:** Piarco Radio w/Speedbird 209 (PP)

**8855:** BÈIÈm Radio w/CGCDS reporting FL410 SELCAL AGFP mentioned various points such as "akita" and "matra" and "CRJ" also mentioned "switch to VHF 125.2 at matra" (PP)

**8922:** AIR VAC 9413: Wkg. Andrews for phone patch to metro for WX. Wind warnings and crosswind advisory (RP3)

**8942:** Singapore Radio w/FedEx 19A (PP)

**8971:** Flying Tiger 755/Golden Hawk Report unable to go green 2315 Z (LH)

**8980:** Miami OPs report of a Mayday received at 2131 Z (LH)

**8980:** Rescue 1719/Miami Ops. Copy of Survivors have been in the water for 20 minutes Qsy 5696 2239 Z (LH)

**8980:** Camslant/Rescue 1719/Miami Ops at 2310Z Rescue 1719 report needs refueling and ask for a replacement aircraft 2305 Z (LH)

**8980:** Miami Ops/Rescue 2141 Miami to 2141 to RTB 0055 Z (LH)

**8980:** Miami Ops/Rescue 2141 Miami to 2141 to RTB 0055 Z (LH)

**8983:** CG Rescue 1720 (HC-130, CGAS Clearwater): 1140 w/Camslant Chesapeake reporting airborne for SAR in Gulf of Mexico off of St Petersburg FL w/7 POB. The SAR was apparently cancelled since at 1242 CG 1720 was on final approach to homeplate. (RP)

**8983:** Gantsec/2120 2255 Z (LH)

**8983:** Rescue 2141 Report negative success in search 0017 Z (LH)

**8983:** CG 2122 (HU-25, ATC Mobile): 1521 w/Camslant reporting on SAR location at 2904N/8806W w/1.5 hours on-scene time. CG 2122 has direct comms w/sailing vessel WCC 6994. Camslant will relay info to CG Group Mobile. (RP)

**8992:** HICKAM to REACH 6037 with wx reports for Travis and McCord (RP3)

**8992:** Gopher 02 (C-130E 109th AS, MN ANG Minn-St Paul, MN): 0228 w/Offutt in pp w/Gopher Ops reporting they have departed St Johns, Newfoundland and there are two other Gophers one hour ahead of them. They expect to land at Minneapolis about 1:30 after they depart Duluth MN. (RP)

**9025:** Andrews AFB with Phonetics 2220 Z (LH)

**9130:** E10, Israeli Mossad, USB, 0100 (NK)

**9247.2:** FJY2: DTRE Kerguelen I. 0546 ARQ3 200/400 Idling (RH2)

**10033:** Miami LDOC 2249 Z (LH)

**10057:** N401NK with position report to San Francisco radio 0101Z (CR)

**10057:** Philippine 102 answering SELCAL and cleared to flight level 390 from 370 USB 0045Z. (CR)

**10096:** Recife ATC (MWARA SAM-2): 0324 USB w/Springbok 209 in position report. (RP)

**10168:** UNID North Korea? 0617 RTTY (?) 50/994 Wide shift suggests Korea (RH2)

**10375:** RPTMB: PP Navrad Porto Santo 0533RTTY75/850 Crypto (RH2)

**10493:** UNID CIS Mil/Rail 1800 81-81 81/190 (RH2)

**10536:** CFH: CF Halifax 0555 RTTY 75/800 WX data (RH2)

**10643:** Counting Station, presumed CIA, USB, call-up: 225, 0400 (NK)

**10722:** DHJ-59 (German Navy, Wilhelmshaven): 0822 w/DRAJ (FGS BAYERN, FRIGATE 123 CLASS F-217) in voice and RTTY checks. (RP)

**10780:** Dragnet Xray (E-3B AWACS, Tinker AFB): 1854 w/Cape Radio in pp w/Radar Maintenance (in progress) concerning radar problems. (RP)

**11122:** 9MR: Malay Navrad 1535RTTY50/850 5LG begins — "MRB/502 ZFH1 KD HANG TUAH" then 5LG (RH2)

**11175:** Andrews wkg aircraft? Voice USB 2132 EAM message practice (EN)

**11175:** Hickam with all frequency request for PETRO25 USB 0153Z. (CR)

**11175:** TORCH77 (Air Guard C-130) with p/p via Hickam to Pt. Mugu Navy Base Ops requesting permission to land due to emergency with No. 3 engine out (comms were stepped on by Andrews with 20+ char mess and Hickam with Skyking best.) USB 0156Z (CR)

**11175:** Hickam working AUSSIE037 with offer to relay position information to their base ops USB 0208Z (CR)

**11175:** KANTO87 with p/p via Hickam to CP with ETA and request for fuel then p/p to Hickam metro USB 0106Z (CR)

11175: WOODEN91 (KC-10) with p/p to AMCC advised arrival time of 0315Z at Hickam USB 0122Z (CR)

11175: STRAY77 (C-130) with p/p via McClellan to (?)CP regarding then advised by CP to call COYOTE on 349.450 and park at Bravo 5 or 6 USB 2042Z (CR)

11175: KING70 (HC-130 tail# 50970) with p/p via Offutt to CONUS 497-xxxx — GUNRUNNER and adv departed KLSV (Las Vegas) at 2110Z and will arrive KPDZ (Portland) at 0030Z then p/p to 638-xxxx for ACCLIMATE adv enroute to ACCLIMATE USB 2127Z (CR)

11175: REACH295T (C-141 tail #70028) with p/p via Andrews Radio to Andrews CP advising of 0220Z arrival, status A2 due to stuck anti-ice valve in #2, cargo of three vehicles and four passengers to offload USB 2322Z (CR)

11175: REACH30075 with HF radio check via REACH0451 (C-5) while REACH30075 was on the ground at Travis and REACH0451 was enroute Travis USB 2359Z (CR)

11175: ICER40 with p/p via Ascension to RAYMOND12 advising return to Minot due to generator failure while in pattern at Edwards USB 0156Z (CR)

11175: REACH101 with p/p via Ascension to unknown metro for WX at Dakar (GOOY) USB 0207Z (CR)

11175: TIGER 31 (flight of two B-1s of the 37th Bomb Squadron-Ellsworth) with p/p's via Andrews/ Hickam to Fairchild requesting that they contact EXPO 31 to confirm refueling to take place at 0430 as they "need the gas to get home." 0157Z USB (CR)

11175: RUDY 51 (C-130 Cal. ANG) with p/p via Hickam to CONUS DSN 893-xxxx — Channel Islands Guard (adjacent to Pt. Mugu) advising of 0515Z arrival USB 0334Z (CR)

11175: OTIS 10 (KC-130) with p/p via McClellan to OTIS Control requesting to leave message for Mrs. Hall regarding 0100 local arrival of aircraft at MCAS Cherry Point USB 2128Z (CR)

11175: OPEC 76 with p/p via Elmendorf to Hickam AMCC advising of arrival at 0155Z then interrupted by Elmendorf advising of high priority traffic followed by booming Andrews EAM USB 2147Z (CR)

11175: TOTEM 85 (flight of 2 C-130s) with p/p via Elmendorf to McChord with ETA for TOTEM 85 and 76 to McChord, then p/p to Elmendorf Metro for arrival wx at McChord USB 2304Z (CR)

11175: SAM 204 with request to Elmendorf to switch to a discrete freq. or 11.181 HF USB 0353Z (CR)

11175: A/C TANGO 18 at 0101Z in USB w/ unk ground station ref WX conditions for St. Johns, NF, Canada. (CS)

11175: BEAK 31 calling MAINSAIL at 0207Z in USB, YL from another station answered very quickly. BEAK 31 req p/p to Diess AFB. YL possibly IDed herself as Santos. Unsure? (CS)

11175: Retro 11 flight (B-52Hs on Global Power mission): 0156 w/Ascension in pp w/USAFE CP (Ramstein) reporting they are entering EUCOM AOR as of 0200Z. Retro 11 will be landing at Minot AFB and Retro 12 will be landing at Barksdale AFB. (RP)

11175: Navy (1)50511 (VP-3A, CincNavForEur): 0455 w/Incirlik in pp w/DSN 370-8966 (Germany) regarding UC-35 crew. Then in pp w/DSN 781-5345 (Turkey) reporting that they have fixed the aircraft and arranging transportation for CinC upon arrival at 0930 local and briefing for CinC while driving to undisclosed location. (RP)

11175: Offutt wkg King 70 Voice USB 2123 Z (no reply) (EN)

11175: Main Sail wkg Offutt Voice USB 2128 Z (no reply) (EN)

11175: Offutt wkg Gunrunner Voice USB 2129 Z report (EN)

11175: Q70 wkg Offutt Voice USB 2134 Z Giving detail number (EN)

11175: Vader 02 wkg Offutt Voice USB 2138 Z Vader is C-130. Seeking phone patch (EN)

11175: Vader 02 wkg McCord Voice USB 2140 Z Phone patch to Fairchild re WX (EN)

11175: Vader wkg Ellsworth Voice USB 2143 Z needs gas (EN)

11175: Main Sail wkg Navy PJ Voice USB 2145 Z (no reply) (EN)

11175: Vader wkg Offutt Voice USB 2149 Z Phone to McCord re ETA. (EN)

11175: Offutt Voice USB 2202 Z EAM info (EN)

11175: REACH9019: wkg. MAINSAIL for radio check. "Andrews has you loud and clear." (RP3)

11181: 0354Z USB: SAM 204 with p/p via Elmendorf to Travis Metro for 0630Z arrival wx, then asks Elmendorf to guard 11.181 for duration of their flight. (CR)

11181: 0412Z USB: SAM 204 with p/p via Elmendorf to Travis CP advising of 0630Z arrival and Travis advises SAM flight to contact them on Uniform when 30 minutes out. (CR)

11202: 9MR RM Nvy Johor Baharu 2150 RTTY50/850 w/ID tape, 5LG msgs and area wx (ML)

11205: Architect: 2230 w/airfield color states. (RP)

11214: Sentry 42 (E-3B AWACS, Tinker AFB): 2133 w/Trenton Military in pp w/Tinker AFB Metro w/wx for 2345Z arrival. (RP)

11214: Thumper (E-3, 970th AWACS): 1924 w/Trenton Military in pp (in progress) w/Radar maintenance regarding unspecified software problems. (RP)

11220: Navy 49676: 1859 calling Andrews w/no response. (RP)

11232: CG 151: wkg. Trenton Military we are terminating guard and landing Goose Bay Approx 10 Min. (RP3)

11232: Halifax Military 1753 Z (LH)

11232: Trenton Military 2212 Z (LH)

11232: Trenton Military advising BENGAL 419 that they are on primary, secondary of 13.257 USB 1524Z (CR)

11232: (?) 2140 advises Trenton Military of 1730Z arrival at Trenton and SELCAL check (FEMC) USB 1524Z (CR)

11282: OPEC 76 requesting flight level 370 via San Francisco Radio USB 2201Z (CR)

11282: San Francisco Radio advising FEUD 75 to remain in formation with PETRO 13 until radar contact USB 2319Z (CR)

11282: RANGER 71 advising San Francisco Radio that they are in contact with Honolulu USB 2322Z (CR)

11244: McClellan with 28 character EAM message USB 2112Z (CR)

11247: Architect: 0139 w/VOLMET. (RP)

11263: UNID 2 OMs in EE with discussion about fishing, water temps divers and weather with much swearing (commercial fishing vessels?) LSB 0150Z (CR)

11282: WOODEN91 (KC-10) with position report to San Francisco radio USB 0132Z (CR)

11282: Northwest 945 requesting clearance to flight level 390 via San Francisco Radio USB 0052 (CR)

11396: UNID: wkg aircraft in USB 2137 Frequency advice (EN)

11396: Multiple commercial aircraft working New York (RP3)

12489: UGSL TH Gorno-Altajsk 2201 ARQ tfc to Vladivostok (ML)

12491: UCCZ TH Krasnopol'e 0913 ARQ crew msgs and log off to Kholmok (ML)

12510: UBJY RTMS Novokazalinsk 0919 ARQ tfc to Nakhodka (ML)

12514: UIKR TBS Neftegaz-70 2213 ARQ msgs to unkwn, UIKR log on/off (ML)

12526: UNID: BATM Borodino 0650 ARQ Greetings TG's to Vladivostock (RH2)

12570: UHAI TR Nevelskiy 1031 ARQ part msg and UHAI log off to unkwn (ML)

12690.7: RFVIE: FN Le Port 0544RTTY 75/850 "ZUI TESTING FUX" etc (RH2)

12730: NMC: USCG San Francisco 1545 fax 120/576 Splendid clear chart! Could read the small print! (RH2)

12799.5: UFZ Vladivostok rdo 0030 FEC w/R Y C C DE UFZ then to ships' tfc (ML)

12832: UNID: CIS Navy 1755 36-50 50/240 (RH2)

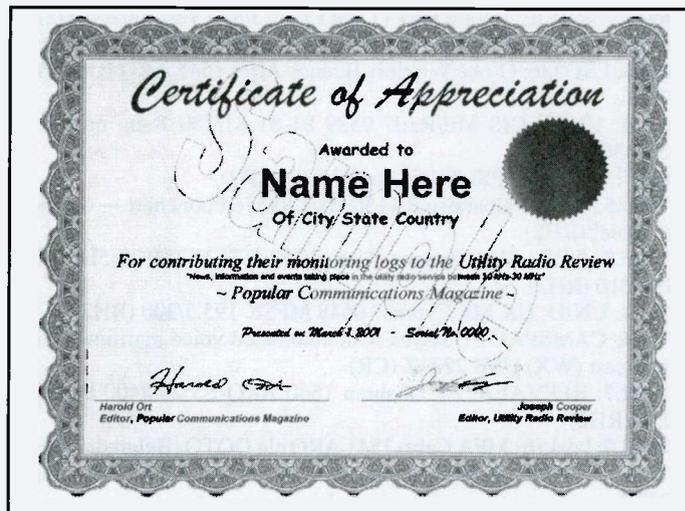
13200: Hawk 92 (B-1B, 9th/29th BS, Dyess AFB, TX): 1637 w/Offutt in pp w/Dyess Metro DSN 461-4164 asking for wx at 1645-1845Z. Hawk 92 coming back w/IFE. (RP)

13244: Reach JK7 (ID as C-141 # 50229, March ARB): 0259 w/Ascension in pp to DSN 947-4665 March ARB CP reporting they are enroute from Colombia to Biggs AAF. Need March CP to contact Biggs AAF to let them know they are coming in. Will be back at March ARB at 0000 local time. (RP)

13257: Trenton Military 1756 Z (LH)

13257: Razor wkg Eatmon 19 Voice USB 1635 11Jan01 No traffic also phone patch (EN)

**13264:** Shannon: 1306 USB w/VOLMET (RP)  
**13339:** Dispatch (FF): 2148 w/flight 547 (FF) w/WX for Toronto and flight routing. Probably Air Transat LDOC. FF was Canadian accent. (RP)  
**13354:** TWA 1 with position report to San Francisco radio USB 0140Z (CR)  
**13354:** San Francisco Radio with clearance for TWA 3 to climb to 380 USB 0035Z (CR)  
**13443:** UNID Ale (?) The sound is continuous here for much of the day (RH2)  
**13444.2:** RFQP?: FF Djibouti? 1624 ARQ-E3 100/400 Odd 5LG — each group rpt once, twice or three times! (RH2)  
**13552:** UNID: FAPSI 1540 Crowd36 (RH2)  
**13846.7:** RFVI: FF Le Port 1629 ARQ-E3 100/400 Idling (RH2)  
**13977:** UNID: Swiss Diplo? 1700 ARQ pulsing away forever! (RH2)  
**14396.5:** FEMA Unit WGY9900 receiving reports from various units concerning Earthquake in Seattle USB 1950Z Advising that people are stuck at the top of the Space Needle (CB)  
**14396.5:** FEMA Unit communicating to WGY9900 advising no reports from Tacoma, UNIDed airport closed and evacuated, USB 1955 Z 17,000 people without power, and telephone communications appear to be overloaded and are down. (CB)  
**14411:** UNID: CIS Navy 1759 36-50 50/240 (RH2)  
 14470: NNN0AAR (unk Navy MARS) w/ NNN0CAA (unk) w/several p/p to mainland USA at 0120Z in USB. Exchanged Thank You's and placed one last call. Valentine's Day morale booster!!(CS) (EX-RM3 USN)  
**14481.5:** RFFIC: Marine Dipemil Paris 1555 ARQ-E3 48/400 Admin Msg\FF to AIG2133 and RFFICU/640942 MNAVFCO Paris on TJJ cid (RH2)  
**14686:** Atlas (DEA contract facility, Iowa): 1604 USB w/Flint 111 (DEA aircraft) passing wx for an undisclosed location; Alexandria, Louisiana; and Flint Base. Atlas says that the closest location to Flint Base for wx was Dallas-Fort Worth Airport. (RP)  
**14731.7:** FN Brest 1605 ARQ-E3 192/400 FN Brest with Naval N\FF via RFVI relay (RH2)  
**14867.7:** UNID: MFA Cairo 1627 ARQ Msg\AA to unk (RH2)  
**14926.7:** RFTJ: FF Dakar 0653 ARQ-E3 192/400 CdeV on TJD cid oo RFTJD (FF Libreville) (RH2)  
**14982.7:** RBV76: Tashkent Meteo 1554 fax 90/352 Good chart! Note unusual drum speed and IOC! (RH2)  
**14983:** RBV76: Tashkent Meteo 1535 fax 60/576 Nice chart — very clear! (RH2)  
**15016:** Navy LU 010 (P-3C, VP-64 NRB Willow Grove): 2148 w/Offutt in pp w/55th Ops regarding arrangements for their arrival at NRB Ft Worth at 0200Z. LU 010 will RON and depart Ft Worth at 1900Z tomorrow. (RP)  
**15016:** Andrews with 28 character EAM message USB 2131Z (CR)  
**15016:** Elmendorf with 28 character EAM message USB 2241Z (CR)  
**15016:** Offutt with 28 character EAM message USB 2302Z (CR)  
**16023:** UNID: CIS Mil 1535 81-81 81/400 (RH2)  
**16027:** BAF: Beijing Meteo 0818 FAX 120/576 Wx chart just readable! BAF8 Tx on 14367.4 kHz unreadable! (RH2)  
**16141.7:** UNID: FAPSI 1628 RTTY75/500 5LG — no Link seen (RH2)  
**16152:** UNID: FAPSI 1623RTTY75/500 5LG on Link 60069 (RH2)  
**16152:** UNID: FAPSI 1547RTTY75/500 5LG on Link 60069 (RH2)  
**16200:** UNID: CIS Navy 1800 36-50 36/250 Idling (RH2)  
**16223.7:** UNID: MFA Cairo 1744 ARQ Tfc\AA to unk (RH2)  
**16223.7:** UNID: MFA Cairo 1614 ARQ Msg\AA to 8 Embassies (RH2)  
**16223.7:** kdakfr: MFA Cairo 1609 ARQ Msg\AA to Embassies (RH2)  
**16232:** UNID: FAPSI 1614 Crowd36 (RH2)  
**16286.4:** UNID: FAPSI 1806 Crowd36 (RH2)  
**16316:** UNID: Polemb Kinshasa 0905 Pol-ARQ 100/240 ID and Idling. Not heard this one for a long time! (RH2)  
**16386.7:** UNID: Paki Diplo?Loc 1620 ARQ 5LG to unk (RH2)  
**16386.7:** UNID: MFA Islamabad 1740 ARQ Callsign KMEU repeated many times! (RH2)  
**16606:** UNID: UK Mil Cyprus 0541 MFSK 195.3/300 (RH2)



Here's a look at our certificate of appreciation. Note that a URR logo will be embossed in the gold seal to make it official.

**16689.5:** UGDR M/V Lazurit 0912 ARQ ship t/c to unkwn (ML)  
**16713:** UGWZ TK Ust-Kan 2300 ARQ w/UGWZ log on and msg to Vladivostok (ML)  
**16718:** UEHP RTMKS Feniks 2329 ARQ crew msgs to Vladivostok (ML)  
**16778:** UGPX M/V Kapitan Sosonkov 2250 ARQ w/PAQE string as selcal and t/c to Khabarovsk, UGPX log on/off (ML)  
**16906:** KHF Globe Wireless Guam 0100 CW ID and ARQ tuning (ML)

# YOU AIN'T HEARD NOTHIN'... YET

Since 1967, CRB Research has been the world's leading publisher and supplier of unique hobby and professional books and information including:

- Scanner Frequency Guides
- Shortwave Frequency Guides
- Military/Federal Communications
- Surveillance
- Broadcast Station Registries
- Covert Operations
- Undercover Comm.
- Survival Comm.
- Electronic Espionage
- & Other Related Topics!

New titles are constantly being added to our exciting catalog. If it's interesting and unusual, we've got it. You'll see.

Ask for our latest FREE catalog.

Expand Your CB Radio's Functions! by Kevin Rose

Expand Your CB Radio's Functions! by Kevin Rose

INTERCEPT THAT CALL! by Kevin Rose

**3rd EDITION**

## CRB RESEARCH

P.O. Box 56, Commack, NY 11725  
 Ph: (631) 543-9169 FAX: (631) 543-7486  
 e-mail: sales@crbbooks.com www.crbbooks.com

**16914.7:** RFVIE: FN Le Port 1121RTTY 75/850 Test Tape (RH2)  
**16951.3:** RFTJE: FN Dakar 1119 RTTY 75/850 Test tape (RH2)  
**16976:** LSD836: Globe Wireless Buenos Aires 1545 ARQ ID Marker (RH2)  
**16976:** UNID: CIS Mil/Rail? 0529 81-81 81/180 Bang on top of LSD836!!! (RH2)  
**16987:** UNID: FAPSI 0916 Crowd36 40 (RH2)  
**17146.5:** CBV: Valparaiso R 1130 fax 120/576 Poor chart — only just readable! (RH2)  
**17215.7:** LOR: PNR Buenos Aires 1710 RTTY 75/170 5LG after GEN010 (RH2)  
**17224:** UNID: UK Mil Cyprus? 0648 MFSK 195.3/300 (RH2)  
**17314:** CAMSPAC Pt. Reyes with automated voice maritime safety broadcast (WX) USB 2231Z (CR)  
**17422.7:** RFFVAEA: FF Dhahran 1540 ARQ-E3 200/400 Pages of 5LG (RH2)  
**17423.7:** kdakrfr: MFA Cairo 1541 ARQ clg QQTQ (Belgrade) (RH2)  
**17430:** 9VF209: Kyodo Singapore 1530 fax 120/576 JJNewspaper (RH2)  
**17460:** UNID: CIS Navy 1752 36-50 50/240 (RH2)  
**18018:** Architect (RAF Flight Watch Center): 1300 w/airfield status report. (RP)  
**18018:** Architect (RAF Flight Watch Center): 1601 USB w/airfield status report. (RP)  
**18183.4:** 7RQ20: MAE Algiers 1556 Coq8 26.67 NxFF to “All Stations!” (RH2)  
**18308.5:** RFGW: MFA Paris 1705 FEC-A 192/400 Pages of 5LG and the usual FF Diplo waffle code! (RH2)  
**18356.7:** MFA Cairo 1340 ARQ 5LG msg to Algiers (ML)  
**18552:** V5G: MAE Bucharest 1300 Rou-Fec 164.5/400 Crypto - followed by Radiograma\RUM en clair (RH2)  
**18552:** V5G: MAE Mucharest 1200 Rou-Fec 164.5/400 Nice clear Circularas — for a change! (RH2)  
**18553.7:** RFTJ: FF Dakar 1044 ARQ-E3 192/400 Idling (RH2)  
**18789:** UNID: UK Mil Cyprus? 1800 MFSK 195.3/300 Duplex on 13565 kHz but much weaker sigs! (RH2)  
**19032:** UNID: CIS Mil/Rail? 1624 81-81 81/500 (RH2)  
**19036.5:** UNID: Ambalg Dakar 1600 Coq8 26.67Msg\F to MAE Algiers (RH2)  
**19036.5:** UNID: Ambalg Niamey 1545 Coq8 26.67 Msg\F to MAE Algiers (RH2)  
**19052:** 8WB7 Indian HICOM Victoria SEY 0940RTTY50/400 clg 8WD3 New Delhi, no tfc, QSX was 19055 (ML)  
**19056.7:** Egyptian Emb Jakarta (JG QKWFHK) ATU-80 tfc for Cairo (ML)  
**19076.5:** UNID: FAPSI 1620 Crowd36 40 Unable decode (RH2)  
**19242:** UNID: Unid 1635 Pactor 200/200 V long technical Tfc\F and GG re “Burkitts Lymphona” and AIDS. Prob an African location. Could be Medecins Sans Frontieres or WHO (RH2)  
**20035.5:** HGX21: MFA Budapest 1600Dup-ARQ 125/170 V Strong pulses but unable decode with M7000; other decoders down with PC! (RH2)  
**20086.7:** EGY Emb, Kinshasa 0920 ARQ 5LG to Cairo (RH2)  
**21865:** UNID: MFA Warsaw 1225 Pol-ARQ 100/240 Claris/Consular Tfc\Pol — prob to Brasilia Emb! (RH2)  
**21925:** Northwest 11 with SELCAL check via San Francisco Radio USB 0108Z (CR)  
**22315.5:** UIBM TH Gregorij Aleksandrov 0944 ARQ log on and msg to unkwn (ML)  
**22380.5:** UIW: Kaliningrad R 1618 ARQ T’gram to ship UROR MarsX (RH2)  
**22407.5:** UAT: Moscow R. 1050 ARQ Msg\RR for Ship c/s UFLA (RH2)  
**22582.7:** RFVIE: FN Le Port 1056RTTY75/850 “ZUI TESTING FUX” etc (RH2)  
**22596.3:** UNID: Unid 1101RTTY100/850 Crypto — genuine Baudot! Close to UFN/Novorossisk! (RH2)  
**22864:** UNID: CIS Navy 1757 36-50 50/240 (RH2)

**22912.7:** RFHIJCR: FN Ship *Jacques Cartier* 0931 ARQ-E3 100/400 Admin Msg\F to RFVILGD (FN Ship La Grandiere) info RFB — PLN/Champlain cc RFHJDMT/Dumont (DTRE Antarctic Base at Dumont D’Urville?) All on HII cid (RH2)  
**23190:** RFGW: MFA Paris 0745 fec-a 192/400 5-6LG mixed with all that CIE/CGT/CIC stuff — a real mess! (RH2)  
**23190:** P6Z: MFA Paris 1210 FEC-A 192/400 “Synopsis ciu Point de Presse” followed by more waffle but no synopsis! (RH2)  
**23365.5:** HGX21: MFA Budapest 1623 Dup-ARQ 125/170 Looked like N\xHNG en clair (RH2)  
**24370:** P6Z: MFA Paris 1616 FEC-A 192/400 clg L9C/Buenos Aires (RH2)  
**24370:** P6Z: MFA Paris 0855 FEC-A 192/400 5-6LG to N2G (San’a Emb) (RH2)  
**26241.7:** RFVI: FF Le Port 0755 ARQ-E3 100/400 Idling (RH2)  
**26441.7:** RFGW: MFA Paris 1704 ARQ-E3 100/400 Pages of 5LG (RH2)  
**26441.7:** RFFMVB: CENV Toulon 0803 ARQ-E3 100/400 Msg\F to RFFVIC/Comar La Reunion info RFVIT/Comsup/St Denis (RH2)  
**26441.7:** RFFAAC: Distransit Paris Vincennes 1604 ARQ-E3 100/400 Msg\F to Zen/Dircomis Lyon rr RFVIT and RFVITX (RH2)

This month’s contributors are:

- CB — Christian Bryant Northwest Georgia
- CR — Craig Rose
- CS — Chris Steele
- DS2 — Dwight Simpson, Wisconsin
- NK — Nathan Kelderman, Charleston SC
- EN — Ed Newberry
- LH — Lenroy Hogan Bronx, NY
- ML — Murray Lehman Australia
- NK — Nathan Kelderman, Charleston, SC
- PP — Patrice Private France
- RH2 — Robert Hall Cape Town, South Africa
- RP — Ron (Middle Atlantic Milcom) Maryland
- RP3 — Ron Parr Brockville, Ontario, Canada

Thank you all very much. Don’t forget the new “suitable for framing” certificate of appreciation for any logs that you send in. Even one log will get you one. If you are still waiting for yours, be patient. These things are very labor intensive to put together because they are quality items. It’s my way of saying “thank you” to each of you who helps to make the column a success.

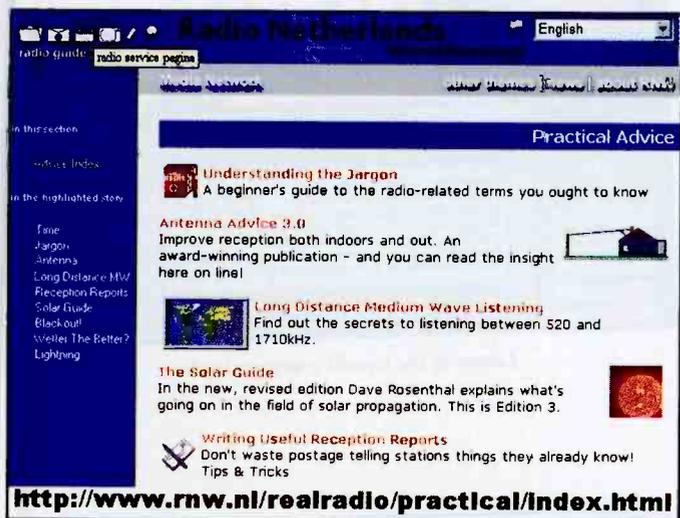
Some of the first “Certificates of Appreciation” have gone out to those contributors who have provided an address. Remember if you submit an address it will not be used for anything else other than the certificate, so don’t worry — no sales-people will call.

Next month I will get back on schedule and bring you two things. First, the information on monitoring hotspots around the world, and the techniques used to keep on top of fast-breaking events. Second, the first of many reviews of software packages that you can use to make your monitoring tasks easier. And logs — lots of them, as people really are starting to send them in now in a good flow.

By the way, this month marks the one-year point for this new column. Thank you all for helping to make this project a success. I could not have done it without the help, assistance, and encouragement of you — the readers. I look forward to my second year of scrambling to meet deadlines, praying for logs, and scratching my head for new topics. (Don’t get me wrong, I love every minute of it.)

So until next time, may all of your monitoring be rewarding, enjoyable, and most importantly — fun!

## Resource Of The Month: Radio Netherland's Practical Advice Page



**R**adio Netherland's Practical Advice page is one of those resources you'll want to bookmark and consult often! Frequently updated, you'll find a wealth of information and tips from the experts. Current subjects include: Time issues, Radio-related terms, Mediumwave DXing, Solar propagation, Writing useful Reception Reports, Lightening, Reception blackouts and Weather. Visit

<http://www.rnw.nl/realradio/practical/index.html>.

A tip of the old Sleuth's hat to Radio Netherlands for this outstanding resource. Be sure to bookmark the page since the location of this resource is not readily apparent when visiting the main page of their site. ■

## Other Outstanding Resources:

Remember: ALL online resources and contacts appearing monthly in Pop'Comm are available at the Quick Links site: <http://www.dobe.com/ql/>

### HF-FAX & SSTV

HF-FAX & SSTV  
by Marius Rensen

<http://www.hffax.de/index.html>  
All about Facsimile, Wefax and Slow Scan TV (SSTV)

### RADIO MODIFICATIONS

[www.mods.dk](http://www.mods.dk)  
by Erik Hansen, OZ2AEP

<http://www.mods.dk/>  
Large site covering modifications for ham radios and it's FREE!

### SCANNING General

Scanner/Radar Detector Laws  
by Todd L. Sherman/KB4MHH

<http://www.afn.org/~afn09444/scanlaws/>  
Excellent guide to MOBILE scanner and Radar Detector Laws in the U.S.

### HOMEBREW

Alex's Electronic Test Bench  
by Alex X

<http://www.iserv.net/~alex/>  
An Online Guide to Useful Electrical and Electronic Information

### EARLY RADIO

United States Early Radio History  
by Thomas H. White

<http://www.ipass.net/~whitetho/>  
Articles and extracts concentrating on the years 1897 to 1927

### CRYSTAL RADIO

Crystal Radio Resources  
by Owen Pool, WB4LFH

<http://www.thebest.net/wuggy/>  
The world's most comprehensive Crystal Radio Resource!

### AMATEUR RADIO

The AM Window  
by WB3HUZ Radio

<http://www.thebizlink.com/am/>  
The AMers Hangout on the Web - A resource for AMers Worldwide

### TRUNKED RADIO

The Trunked Radio Information  
Homepage by Lindsay C. Blanton III

<http://www.trunkedradio.net/>  
Everything you wanted to know about Trunked Radio - and more!

### BCL CONTEST 2001

3200 kHz to 25820 kHz in AM  
by Frank Parisot

<http://www.chez.com/swlcontest/>  
Open to SWL, BCL Worldwide — 1 June thru 30 September 2001

## Country Music At Your Command!

Welcome to the second "iWaves" column. Last month we talked about Media Players, how they work, and where to get them. This month let's get right down to the nitty-gritty of what's on the Internet for your listening and viewing pleasure!

When the subject of country radio comes up, the name Bob Kingsley invariably gets mentioned as being the most "listened-to" personality in America. His vision for the show and the outstanding staff he put together has paid off with unprecedented success and longevity in a field noted for its transience. In fact, there aren't very many places left on Earth where you can't hear Kingsley's voice counting down the top-40 country hits of the week. American Country Countdown with Bob Kingsley now reaches millions of listeners on over 1,000 radio stations worldwide, and is the number one national music show in any format. Now you can enjoy American Country Countdown online and on demand. The current countdown plus the previous week's show are available. If you like Country this is the site for you! Visit <http://www.acctop40.com/>.

## International Broadcasting — The BBC

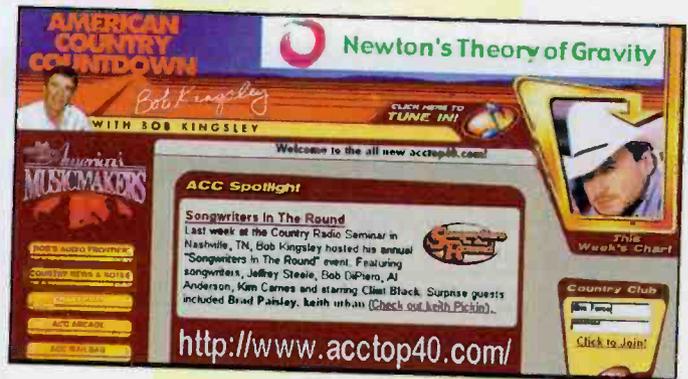
Since it was first formed as a company in 1922, five years before it received its first Royal Charter and became the British Broadcasting Corporation, the BBC has been a world leader in program production. It has pioneered communications in radio, television, and online technologies. As the UK's most popular website, BBC Online reveals some of the BBC's rich heritage including the great programs of the past, the big themes of the present, and the innovating spirit in which we enter the future. Extremely rich in both video and audio content, you'll get lost in time as you explore BBC's quality online offerings — including the same broadcasts you routinely listen to via shortwave. Don't miss it! Visit <http://www.bbc.co.uk/>.

## Channel Africa!

Sporting access via Shortwave, satellite, and Internet radio, CHANNEL AFRICA is a unique, all-African news and information radio broadcasting service. Gathering news and information from the entire African continent and the world beyond, this resource is dedicated to the promotion of African development through the transfer of knowledge. Channel Africa's journalists and network of African correspondents set it apart from other international broadcasters. From my perspective, Channel Africa appears to be an excellent source of reliable and interesting information about Africa. Well worth a visit to <http://www.channelafrica.org/english/>.

## Movie Trailers — Netflix.Com

NetFlix is the online rental service I use to obtain my DVDs. I'm highlighting it here, not because of their service (which I



Listen to the top-40 country singles.



The UK's most popular website — it's awesome!



Movie trailers from a database of over ten thousand titles!

**FEDNET.NET**

Home | About FedNet | Production | Employment | Contact Us Friday, March 8, 2001

**Go Live**

**Schedule\***

House approves key portion of Bush Tax Cut Plan

10:00 a.m. ET - Senate Reconsider

**Future Schedule\***

2:00 p.m. ET - House Break in Pre Form 530 Session

Senate Reconsider

**Archives**

**Congressional Agenda**

**SENATE**

The Senate will convene at 10 a.m. for legislative business.

The Senate may consider any legislation in session closed for action.

**Today's Top Stories From CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY**

Thursday, March 8 - CQ Midday Report:

The House is moving toward passage of the first part of President Bush's \$1.6 trillion tax-cut package.

**http://www.fednet.net/**

President BUSH is traveling to North Dakota to campaign for his

You'll spend hours at this outstanding resource!

See and hear our government in action.

About Us | Online Store | Programs | Visit the Museum

**www.exploratorium.edu**

the museum of science, art, and human perception

Search:

Origins

Join us as we visit CERN, the world's largest particle accelerator.

LIVE

Look out for upcoming Webcasts. Be sure to check out our Webcast Archive.

THE BRAIN EXPLORER

Explore the unknown world inside your brain with these fun activities.

Science Wire

Our collaboration with Public Radio International's "The World." Check out the

How to do a web search

Digital Library

Your guide to the 10,000+ pages in our site.

All the Museum

New exhibition: Behind the Screen

think is the best deal out there for DVD rentals) but because they have such a comprehensive database of movie trailers and user reviews. While they don't have a trailer for ALL movies, I don't know of an online resource that has more. Given an inventory of over ten thousand DVDs, you'll stand an excellent chance of finding a trailer for most movies of interest. Check 'em out at <http://www.netflix.com/>.

### Uncle Sam's Audio And Video

If you have an interest in U.S. government, FedNet is for you. FedNet provides new and emerging industries with audio and video programming and data services focusing on government issues of national, state, and local interests. Base programming includes live coverage of the floor of the United States Senate

**Super Video Sale!**

# getting started videos

**Getting Started in Ham Radio**— How to select equipment, antennas, bands, use repeater stations, grounding, basic soldering.

**Getting Started in VHF**—Intro to VHF. Repeater usage, packet, satellites and more exotic VHF op modes.

**Getting Started in DXing**— Top DXers share experiences with equipment, antennas, op skills and QSLing.

**Getting Started in Packet**—De-mystify packet. Info on making contacts, bulletin boards, networks, satellites.

**Getting Started in Amateur Satellites**— How ops set up stations. Locate and track ham satellites.

**Getting Started in Contesting**— Advice and op tips from Ken Wolf, K1EA, K1AR and others!

**Ham Radio Horizons**—Step-by-step instructions for the prospective ham on how to get involved.

~~\$19.95~~ each— **Now \$12.95** Buy more and save!  
**Buy 2 or 3 for \$11.95 each Buy 4 to 6 for \$10.95 each**  
**Buy all 7 for your Club for only \$99.95!! Now \$69.95!!**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Qty

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| _____ Getting Started in Ham Radio      | _____ Getting Started in Contesting |
| _____ Getting Started in VHF            | _____ Ham Radio Horizons            |
| _____ Getting Started in DXing          | _____ Total Videos X \$ _____       |
| _____ Getting Started in Packet Radio   | = \$ _____                          |
| _____ Getting Started in Ham Satellites | Shipping/ handling \$ _____         |
|   | Total \$ _____                      |

U.S. and possessions - add \$4 shipping/handling.  
 Foreign - shipping/handling charges are calculated by order weight & destination.

Also available in PAL format.

**Call Toll-Free**  
**1-800-853-9797**

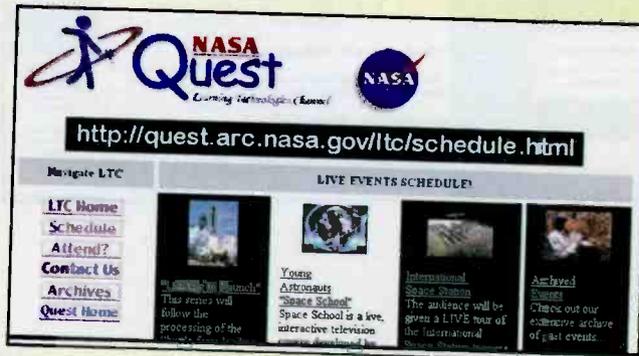
Credit Card No. \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration date \_\_\_\_\_

Method of payment  Check  Money Order  Visa  MasterCard  Discover  American Express

**CQ Communications, Inc., 25 Newbridge Rd., Hicksville, NY 11801/516-681-2922; Fax 516-681-2926**



All about Africa from those on the scene.



From NASA's Ames Research Center, it's an educational goldmine.



Get your player(s) at this URL..

and House of Representatives along with gavel-to-gavel coverage of key Congressional Hearings. Coverage provided is unedited and without commentary, providing a non-filtered view of our government at work. In addition to current issues, archives dating back to January 2000 are also available. This is an outstanding resource! Visit <http://www.fednet.net/>.

contain science and content intended for K-12 audiences while other events are of interest to the viewing public. All events are live and intended to enrich and inspire the viewer. All programs are archived for those who have not had the opportunity to attend the live event. An excellent resource — be sure to visit <http://quest.arc.nasa.gov/ltc/schedule.html>.

## Science And Art

Housed within the walls of San Francisco's Palace of Fine Arts, the Exploratorium is a collage of over 650 science, art, and human perception exhibits. Exploratorium is a leader in the movement to promote the museum as an educational center. Noted physicist and educator Dr. Frank Oppenheimer founded this unique museum in 1969. The Exploratorium's mission is to create a culture of learning through innovative environments, programs, and tools that help people to nurture their curiosity about the world around them. To that end, the "online" museum hosts over 10,000 pages in its impressive digital library and web cast archives. Another don't miss resource! Visit <http://www.exploratorium.edu/>.

## Need Media Players?

To see and hear stations around the world is easy, but you need to download a media player — if your computer doesn't already have one. Here's the list once again. For more details, check out last month's "iWaves" column.

REALPLAYER 8 BASIC® — <http://www.real.com>

WINDOWS MEDIA PLAYER® — <http://www.microsoft.com/downloads/>

APPLE'S QUICK TIME PLAYER — <http://www.apple.com/quicktime/download/>

WINAMP® — <http://www.winamp.com/>

## NASA Quest Streaming Audio And Video

Located at NASA's Ames Research Center in Mt. View, California, NASA Quest produces live streaming video programs with open Chat Rooms for live interaction with scientists and experts participating in the programs. Live events are delivered via streaming media to the Web. Live interaction with the Scientists and other participants during the events is made possible through an open posting room where your questions are answered in real time during the broadcast. Many events

We've run out of space for this month so we'll head back to the barn. If you have a favorite streaming media resource be sure to let me know about it. Chances are that other *Pop'Comm* readers will be interested too. Also, remember that all online resources appearing in the pages of *Pop'Comm* are available for easy access at the Quick Links site: <http://www.dobe.com/ql/>. Until next month, happy listening and viewing. ■

# readers' market

**Advertising Rates:** Non-commercial ads are 30 cents per word, including abbreviations and addresses; minimum charge \$6.00 per issue. Ads from firms offering commercial products or services are \$1.00 per word; minimum charge \$20.00 per issue. Boldface words are \$1.20 each (specify which words). Leading key words set in all caps at no additional charge. All ads *must be prepaid in full* at time of insertion; a 5% discount is offered for prepaid 6 time insertions. All ads must be typewritten double spaced.

**Approval:** All ad copy is subject to Publisher's approval and may be modified to eliminate references to equipment and practices which are either illegal or otherwise not within the spirit or coverage scope of the magazine.

**Closing Date:** The 10<sup>th</sup> day in the third month preceding date of publication. Because the advertisers and equipment contained in Readers' Market have not been investigated, the Publisher of *Popular Communications* cannot vouch for the merchandise listed therein. Direct all correspondence and ad copy to: Attention: Alycia Nicholson, PC Readers' Market, 25 Newbridge Rd., Hicksville, NY 11801.

**CB MODIFICATION SECRETS**, big new 200-page guide by Kevin Ross, author of "CB Radio Hacker's Guide." More great easy-to-do AM/SSB CB equipment upgrades and enhancements applicable to Cobra, Realistic, Uniden, President, etc. Freq. expansion, VFO, clarifier unlock, VOX, Roger Beep, anti-theft device, receive signal preamp, much more. Only \$21.95, plus \$5 s/h (\$6 to Canada) from CRB Research Books, P.O. Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. NY residents add \$2.22 tax. VISA/MC orders call: (631) 543-9169.

**WANTED:** Pen-Pals building One-tube 1930's Regenerative Shortwave Receivers. Bob Ryan, 1000 So. Gilbert St., Apt. 67, Hemet, CA 92543-7315.

Radio equipment for sale. Please contact Peggy Alden-Clapper, 207 Fernwood Court, State College, PA 16803-1659 or e-mail inmia-mi@mindspring.com.

**SCANNER ANTENNAS:** VHF/UHF Discone base antennas \$29.95 + S&H, HF/VHF/UHF "Super" Discone \$45.95 + S&H, Super Scan Duck handheld antennas \$19.95 + S&H. Also antennas for amateur, CB, Cell, GMRS, MURS, SWL, TV. Antenna Warehouse, 811 9th Avenue, Camanche, IA 52730. MC/Visa toll free order line: 877-680-7818. [www.antennawarehouse.com](http://www.antennawarehouse.com)

**SAVE IMPORTANT RADIO TRANSMISSIONS WITH THE PROFESSIONAL FULLY AUTOMATIC VOICE ACTIVATED 12 HR RECORDER.** SEND \$95 TO VAKIS, 2930 PINE AVE., NIAGARA FALLS, NY 14301.

**SCANNER CRYSTALS FOR SALE.** Send a long SASE for list and price to G E Jones, P.O. Box 467, Buckeye Lake, OH 43008.

**SATELLITE TV** — Large selection of items at reasonable prices. We specialize in Big Dish TVRO C & Ku Band equipment. Check us out at [www.daveswebshop.com](http://www.daveswebshop.com)

**CB MODIFICATIONS!** 10M, frequencies, sliders, amplifiers, FM, books, plans, kits, high-performance accessories. The best since 1976. Find out why! Catalog \$3. CBCI, BOX 1898A, MONTEREY, CA 93942. <[www.cbintl.com](http://www.cbintl.com)>

**FOR SALE:** Radios and Electronics (ICOM R-7000, ICOM R-100, Spectrum Display Unit, Phillips/Magnavox D2999, etc.) from estate. For the COMPLETE and UPDATED list GO TO: [www.cness.net](http://www.cness.net). Click on RADIO & ELECTRONICS SALE.

**POWERPORT** **Worldpouch for FT-817**



Belt pouch or fanny pack—padded and waterproof. Add 2.3 AH power kit & go anywhere!

**800-206-0115**  
[www.powerportstore.com](http://www.powerportstore.com)

**Lee Electronics**

Scanners, SW, FRS and More:

**AOR** & **Gbra** **Bearcat** **Boya**

**SANGEAN** **ICOM** **uniden**

**1-800-578-6006**  
**Tech: (724) 275-5822**  
[www.LeesElect.com](http://www.LeesElect.com)

**Wireless Internet & TV**

**WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS**  
**ATV - INTERNATIONAL - DIGITAL**  
Amplifiers • Antennas • Books • Components

• RF Frequency 2100-2700 MHz  
• SASE For "FREE" Catalog or Send \$1

**PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS**  
P.O. Box 737, 607 Parker St., Trinidad, CA 95570  
CATALOG/INFO: 707-677-0159  
ORDER LINE: 800-880-MMDS  
FAX LINE: 707-677-0934

**CHALLENGER SYSTEM**  
31-Channel Complete \$240  
Other Systems Available  
5 Year Warranty  
FREE SHIPPING

**WEBSITE:** [www.phillips-tech.com](http://www.phillips-tech.com)  
**E-MAIL:** [product@phillips.tech.com](mailto:product@phillips.tech.com)  
Visa • MC • AmEx • Discover • COD's • Quantity Pricing

**CUBEX**  
Quad Antennas

**New- MAGNUM-CB Quads**

Full size 2 el, 4 el, & 6 el 27MHz Quad Arrays  
Check our **WEBSITE** - [www.cubex.com](http://www.cubex.com)  
write or call for Free Catalog  
228 HIBISCUS ST. #9 - JUPITER, FL 33458  
Phone (561) 748-2830 Fax (561) 748-2831

**Tune In**  
**PopComm**  
**Previews on**  
**"Spectrum"**

Get the goods on each upcoming issue of Popular Communications, direct from Editor Harold Ort, N2RLL, the fourth weekend of each month on the "Spectrum" radio program, broadcast worldwide on shortwave over WWCN Radio, 5.070 MHz, Saturdays at 11:00 PM Eastern time.

**WE'RE ON THE WEB**

Check out our Web site at:  
**[www.popular-communications.com](http://www.popular-communications.com)**

## Listening For New Anti-Iraq Clandestine

**T**he National Radio of the Sahara Arab Democratic Republic is currently scheduled from 0600 to 0700 and 2000-0000 in the area around **7450 to 7460**. They're looking for reception reports, addressed to Association de Soutien a Un Referendum Libre et Regulier au Sahara Occidentai, CP 2229, CH-2800 Delemont 2, Switzerland. This one is fairly well heard at times throughout the east and midwest, with programming in Arabic and Spanish.

Robert Brossel in Wisconsin heard this one at 2140 to past 2205 on **7357**, some 100 kHz lower than their intended operating frequency. The program was all Arabic talk and singing.

The Falun Dafa group sect, religion, political party however you see it, is more and more in the news, thanks to Beijing's ever-increasing hostility to the group's continuing growth within China and without. **Falun Dafa Radio**, which may or may not be the official voice of the movement is being fairly well heard during its 2200 (actually a few minutes prior) transmission, which runs to 2300. Thanks to Chinese jamming efforts you'll probably have to sample several frequencies in order to find it, as they tend to use **6300, 6305, 6310, 6315, 6320, or 6325** without any pattern. The broadcast, is partly in Chinese and partly in English. If you have E-mail you can send a report to editor@faluninfo.net. Or you can write to them at the Falun Dafa Information Center, 331 West 57th St., Suite 409, New York, NY 10019.

The station of the Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia (FARC) is being noted again. **La Voz de la Resistencia** has been appearing on **6234** or slightly under, at around 1100 and also around 2130 for Spanish language broadcasts which last an hour or so. Actually the sign-on and sign-off times vary by a fair amount, so the length may depend on how much they have to say at the time!

The endlessly fascinating and rarely noted **New Star Broadcasting Station** was recently noted on **8300** around 1430 with an announcement in Chinese, music and then groups of numbers. **15288** has

## Voice of Ethiopian Medhin

### Reaching every Ethiopian- The Voice of Ethiopian Medhin

Voice of ETHIOPIAN MEDHIN News and Information Board Proudly Announces a Radio Broadcast to Ethiopia.

We are very pleased to announce to all Ethiopians and supporters that Medhin has initiated a short wave one-hour long Amharic radio broadcast to our beloved country, Ethiopia and adjacent countries in the Middle East, East and South Africa. Listeners are invited to tune-in to the broadcasts, which are transmitted twice weekly every Thursday, and Sunday starting at 7:00 P.M., Ethiopian time, on 19 MB or 15365KHZ

*The Voice of Ethiopian Medhin is one of several clandestines beaming to Ethiopia.*

also been noted recently, though at a much earlier hour. Though technically New Star might be counted as a "numbers" station and therefore a utility rather than a broadcaster, most enthusiasts include it in either group, thanks to the inclusion of music in the transmission. Convincing arguments have been made over the years that this station is on the mainland and broadcasts to Taiwan. Equally persuasive arguments have been made supporting the opposite.

A new Kurdish clandestine aimed at Iraq is **Radio Bopeshawa**, which speaks on behalf of the Worker-Communist Party of Iraq. The schedule is Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays in Arabic, Thursdays in Kurdish from 1500-1600 on **9450**. Previously, this was the Voice of the Workers Communist Party of Iraq, which has been off the air since last July.

**The Voice of Iranian Kurdistan** is scheduled in Farsi on **3985** from 0225 to 0503 and 1425 to 1532. Any chance for North American listeners will be during the 0225 broadcast.

**The Voice of Iraqi Kurdistan** operates in Arabic and Kurdish from 0200-0600 on **4085** and 7375 and 1500

to 2000 on **4085** and **5860**. Sign-on and sign-off times are variable.

**Voice of the People of Kurdistan** in Kurdish and Arabic, is on the air from 0310 to 0717 and 1240 to 2110 using **4061** and **6995**. The latter has been heard by a number of North American-based monitors over the past few months. Richard D'Angelo in Pennsylvania had this one from 0327 with and ID at 0330 and mention of a Website address, talks, and many mentions of Kurdistan.

**Radio Iran of Tomorrow** is on from 1800-1830 on **5830** (via Dushanbe) and 1830-1900 on **7120** via Moldova. **Radio Voice of Iran**, via Moldova, broadcasts from 1630-1830 on **7480**. **Radio Internacional**, also via Moldova, is active on **7520** from 1730 to 1815. The broadcasts of all three of these are all or mostly in Farsi.

Pete Becker in Washington state has heard **Radio Free Chechnya** on a number of frequencies: **7330** from Kharbarovsk at 1258 (though listed as Radio Tikhy Okean), **7335** under CHR at 0545, **9470** at 0755 and **15605** at 0748, all in RR. The Russian government runs the station.

The Democratic Voice of Burma noted on **5945** via Petropavlovsk at 1332 and 1306 via Vladivostok, both in presumed Burmese, both with strong signals, says Pete Becker.

Becker has also heard **Echo of Hope**, beamed to North Korea from the South at 1602, heavily jammed.

**North Korea's Voice of National Salvation**, beamed to South Korea, noted on **4120** at 1246 by Mike Miller in Washington state. Becker heard it there at 1119 and also on **3480** with heavy jamming at 1305.

Of **Radio Free Asia's** many frequencies Becker has found them in presumed Tibetan at 1308 on **7470**. Stewart MacKenzie in California has them on **11535**, via Russia, in an unidentified language at 0107. Brossell found them in Chinese on **11945** at 1635 announcing their Website as [www.rfa.org](http://www.rfa.org).

That does it for this time. Please keep us advised of any clandestine station logs you manage to take, as well as any QSLs you receive. We also need schedules and background information on the stations and organizations which support and run them. Many thanks for your continued interest and support!

Until next month, good hunting! ■

## POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS

### SAVE UP TO 58%

Get fast home delivery of **Popular Communications** and save \$30.93 a year over the newsstand price. Save even more on 2 or 3 year subs.

The World's largest, most authoritative monthly magazine for Shortwave Listening and Scanner Monitoring. Read by more active listeners than all other listening publications combined!

- 1 year - 12 issues \$28.95  
(Save \$30.93)
- 2 years - 24 issues \$51.95  
(Save \$67.81)
- 3 years - 36 issues \$74.95  
(Save \$104.69)

Canada/Mexico—One year \$38.95, two years \$71.95, three years \$104.95;  
Foreign Air Post—one year \$48.95, two years \$91.95, three years \$134.95.

Payable in US dollars only Note: Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue.

**Mail orders to:**  
**Popular Communications**  
**25 Newbridge Road**  
**Hicksville, NY 11801**  
**FAX 516-681-2926**

[www.popular-communications.com](http://www.popular-communications.com)

# advertisers' index

| Advertiser                       | Page Number | Website Address  |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--|
| ADI/Premier Communications       | 25          | <a href="http://www.adi-radio.com">www.adi-radio.com</a>                   |
| AOR USA, Inc.                    | 15          | <a href="http://www.aorusa.com">www.aorusa.com</a>                         |
| Antique Electronic Supply        | 14          | <a href="http://www.tubesandmore.com">www.tubesandmore.com</a>             |
| Antique Radio Classified         | 16          | <a href="http://www.antiqueradio.com">www.antiqueradio.com</a>             |
| Atomic Time, Inc.                | 20          | <a href="http://www.atomictime.com">www.atomictime.com</a>                 |
| Bill's CB & 2-Way Radio Service  | 29          | <a href="http://www.bills2way.com">www.bills2way.com</a>                   |
| Bruce Sound and Security         | 45          |  |
| C. Crane Company                 | Cov. III    | <a href="http://www.ccrane.com">www.ccrane.com</a>                         |
| C & S Sales, Inc.                | 45          | <a href="http://www.cs-sales.com">www.cs-sales.com</a>                     |
| CRB Research                     | 38,71       | <a href="http://www.crbbooks.com">www.crbbooks.com</a>                     |
| Communications Electronics, Inc. | 17          | <a href="http://www.usascan.com">www.usascan.com</a>                       |
| Computer Aided Technologies      | 43          | <a href="http://www.scancat.com">www.scancat.com</a>                       |
| Cubex Co., Inc.                  | 77          | <a href="http://www.cubex.com">www.cubex.com</a>                           |
| Cutting Edge Enterprises         | 16,77       | <a href="http://www.powerportstore.com">www.powerportstore.com</a>         |
| Drake, R.L. Company              | 11          | <a href="http://www.rldrake.com">www.rldrake.com</a>                       |
| Everhardt Antennas               | 54          |  |
| GRUNDIG                          | 8,9         | <a href="http://www.grundigradio.com">www.grundigradio.com</a>             |
| ICOM America, Inc.               | 5           | <a href="http://www.icomamerica.com">www.icomamerica.com</a>               |
| Jo Gunn Enterprises              | 28          | <a href="http://www.jogunn.com">www.jogunn.com</a>                         |
| Lee Electronics Company          | 77          | <a href="http://www.LeesElect.com">www.LeesElect.com</a>                   |
| Lentini Communications, Inc.     | 1           | <a href="http://www.lentinicomm.com">www.lentinicomm.com</a>               |
| Lextronix, Inc.                  | 8,9         | <a href="http://www.grundigradio.com">www.grundigradio.com</a>             |
| MACO Mfg. Div/Majestic Comm.     | 29          | <a href="http://www.majestic-comm.com/maco">www.majestic-comm.com/maco</a> |
| MFJ Enterprises, Inc.            | 39          | <a href="http://www.mfjenterprises.com">www.mfjenterprises.com</a>         |
| Monitoring Times                 | 57          | <a href="http://www.grove-ent.com">www.grove-ent.com</a>                   |
| Mouser Electronics               | 16          | <a href="http://www.mouser.com">www.mouser.com</a>                         |
| Optoelectronics, Inc.            | Cov. IV     | <a href="http://www.optoelectronics.com">www.optoelectronics.com</a>       |
| Phillips-Tech Electronics        | 77          | <a href="http://www.phillips-tech.com">www.phillips-tech.com</a>           |
| REACT International, Inc.        | 67          | <a href="http://www.reactintl.org">www.reactintl.org</a>                   |
| Radioworld, Inc.                 | 35          | <a href="http://www.radioworld.ca">www.radioworld.ca</a>                   |
| Ranger Communications, Inc.      | 19          | <a href="http://www.rangerusa.com/PC">www.rangerusa.com/PC</a>             |
| Shortwave Store, The             | 14          | <a href="http://www.usa.shortwavestore.com">www.usa.shortwavestore.com</a> |
| Signal Engineering, Inc.         | 35          | <a href="http://www.signalengineering.com">www.signalengineering.com</a>   |
| Universal Radio, Inc.            | 3           | <a href="http://www.universal-radio.com">www.universal-radio.com</a>       |
| Viking Systems International     | 25          | <a href="http://www.vikingint.com">www.vikingint.com</a>                   |
| Yaesu USA                        | Cov. II     | <a href="http://www.yaesu.com">www.yaesu.com</a>                           |

Reach this dynamic audience with your advertising message, contact Don Allen, W9CW at 217-344-8653, FAX 217-344-8656, or e-mail: [PCAdvertising@aol.com](mailto:PCAdvertising@aol.com).

## Why You Don't Hear Bill On The Bands Much Anymore

Once thought that when I left the Coast Guard, I'd have to get a job at a coastal radio station, operating ship-to-shore CW so that I could continue using Morse code in my daily life. When I did leave, sending phrases like "Jackass," and "'J'ever hear of TURN SIGNALS?" with my car horn couldn't quench my Morse code habit. I'd had four years of dits and dahs, then poof! I walked away from it all dragging my seabag behind me. I had CW withdrawal. My car didn't even have a brass key on the dash!

A trip to the LaughinYet store on Philadelphia's Roosevelt Blvd. took care of that. An "imported" bug-semi-automatic "speed-key" cost \$13.95. It had a heavy base and sat nicely on my console, between the bucket seats. I wired a small oscillator near it, and a toggle switch to allow me to send code on my car-horn when the mood struck.

"You'll burn out your horn relay in a week," my dad told me. Hah! Wrong again! It only took two days.

I soon realized that people who heard me sending 15 wpm on a car horn only thought I was a horn-happy moron — no one knew *what I was sending*, and I replaced three horn relays. A ham license might help get it out of my system.

To cut to the chase — it never did. After handling search and rescue traffic, and working the "big tonnage" ships (even the Queen Mary, before she became a hotel) I couldn't adjust to roaming aimlessly around a half-dozen bands on any frequency that was handy. For four years, I had monitored 500Kc, answered calls and shifted to 466, while the merchant ships used 468. A merchie would send my call sign one time (usually 4YB, 4YC, 4YD, or 4YE, depending on location) and I'd answer with "DE," ("this is"). He'd send his call sign once and I'd send "UP." He sent one dit, then I sent one, and we shifted to our respective working frequencies. I sent "QRV" and he sent his message. I acknowledged with "R TU SU\*" and dit dididit dit, to which he

responded "dit-dit." And we both moved back to the calling frequency.

The ham bands were nothing at all like this — particularly the novice band, where I entered as WN3SKM and became so disillusioned I let that license expire. A couple years later, still missing my daily ration of dits and dahs, I got yet another novice ticket — this time KA3BRH. I tried diligently to become a ham. I chatted about antennas, about the weather, and about rigs. It just wasn't the same. I had no traffic list. I had no messages to relay to the AMVER center — no weather observations for NMH. There had to be more.

I signed onto a traffic handling net. Nice tight procedure, skillful operators, and the chance of having actual messages to send, receive, or relay. I checked in faithfully, every weeknight. Zip. Nada. Finally after four weeks of QRU, there was a message for me to handle. I copied it eagerly, verified all the numerals like I'd done with the merchies, and there I had it: a real message.

The content was no less exciting than the message Ralphie decoded with his secret decoder ring, when Little Orphan Annie told the kids, "Be sure to drink your Ovaltine™." And the only way I had to relay it was by calling the person on the telephone and reading it to him. Thanks, but no thanks.

There's no fun for me in working states or countries, using amplifiers, beams, satellite setups, packet, repeaters — nothing. I miss operating to this very day, yet I can find no joy in Hamville. Best I can do is show up every few years at the Hazleton (PA) club's field day site and work some CW. Banging out as many contacts as I can for an hour or so is almost like working the 0000Z (midnight in England) OBS schedule and being the object of a commercial "pile-up." There is good food and camaraderie, though.

I hated working RTTY (radio teletype), so when this Internet came into being, I

figured I'd have no interest in it because it was nothing but typing. But wait, I could find specific people with specific interests, and not have to chat about what kind of computer I'm using, or how fast my modem is. It didn't matter that they weren't "online" at the time — the message would wait for them. No, I still haven't found a way to use my trusty Vibroplex "bug" with the Internet, but I'm thinking about a way.

My most loyal friend among friends, Norm, (who you've read about on these pages) kept me active when I lived near him. He's always got a new rig, or a new state or country he's worked, or some new antenna design to try out. Thinking back, it took Norm to get me out in the fresh air, lugging tower sections, directing a volunteer "tower crew" while wielding a chainsaw and wearing a hardhat. Lugging his (really!) 735 pound "Eisenhower" transmitter from his pulpy Chevy wagon to his tiny apartment, and sneaking into the apartment's "attic" to install the world's first indoor mounted Cushcraft R-5 antenna while on a lunch-break from said factory. I think that working with Norm was my "ham experience." Without him, I'd have never become involved with every whacked-out idea — from restoring an old diesel bus to operating "AM" with the "Eisenhower" transmitter for the benefit of all his neighbors. For two years, Norm and I ate lunch together, alternating between "cheap Chinese" and Ramen Soup with PB&J at his apartment, where we'd walk his faithful spaniel, Chump (and slip him half a sandwich now and then).

Norm lives far away now, but still manages to surprise me (and the Mrs.) every so often, dropping by with Chump. Norm is doing ok, but Chump is winding down. It's his heart, Norm tells me — even as big as it is, responsible for all those years of tail wagging — it's just wearing out. At least he's had a chance to be "immortalized" in *Pop'Comm* before he becomes a silent paw. Woof, old buddy. ■

# Radio Lovers' Radios

## Sangean ATS505



### Most Features & Best Performance For The Price!

- Continuous All Band SW Coverage
- SSB for Ham Radio Listening
- 45 Memory Channel with Auto Memory Preset
- AM/FM Stereo thru Headphones
- Dual Time Clock with Alarm
- Lighted LCD Display
- Carrying Case & Earbuds
- Size: 8-1/2" W x 5-1/4" H x 1-3/8" D

\$129<sup>95</sup>

## CCRadio



### The Best AM Radio Made Today!

- AM, FM, TV Audio, Weather Band + Alert
- Audio Tuned for Human Voice
- 5 Memory Buttons Per Band
- Rotary Tuning Knob with 1KHz Fine Tuning
- Lighted Digital Display
- 6V DC Input Jack, Charging Circuit and Light Jack
- Optional Solar Kit Available

\$159<sup>95</sup>

**FREE**  
U.S. Shipping  
On All Items

## Smart Accessories

### Portable SW Antenna



Improves All SW Radio Reception

\$14<sup>95</sup>

### Sangean Solar Panel

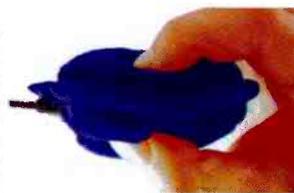


Powers All Sangean Radios, Except 606

\$59<sup>95</sup>

**NEW!**

### Soft Pillow Speaker



A New Level of Listening Comfort and Privacy

\$19<sup>95</sup>

### Radio Turntable



Orientate Your Radio For Best Signal Pickup

\$14<sup>95</sup>

**SANGEAN**

sangean.com

**FREE CATALOG**

**1-800-522-8863 (TUNE)**

From C. Crane Company, Inc.

**C. CRANE**

**COMPANY**

ccrane.com

# Let's Get Digital



## \$529

TA100S antenna, AC90 charger, RS232 cable and download software are included.

## All New DS1000

**FOR THE FIRST TIME EVER**  
a frequency counter that captures DIGITAL RF.

\*The NEW **DS1000** is the only frequency counter in the world capable of locking onto Digital modulations. TDMA, GSM, APCO 25, Tetrapol, On/Off Keying and other pulsed RF (Minimum 500uS pulse required for capture by the DS1000).

The **DS1000** also incorporates the \*patented Optoelectronics feature, Reaction Tune. Using the CI5 output, the DS1000 can automatically tune a compatible receiver to the frequency it captures (Analog signals only). The DS1000 also has an RS232 output for direct connection to a PC for downloading the 1000 internal memories (RS232 cable and download software are included).

- Frequency Range 10MHz-2.6GHz
- Captures Digital and Analog RF
- 1000 memories with a 65,000 hit counter
- Reaction Tune with ICOM IC R10, R7000 R7100, R8500 and R9000. AOR AR8000 and AR8200. Optoelectronics Optocom, OS456/Lite, OS535 and R11. BC245XLT.
- Download memory with built-in RS232(Cable and software included)
- Accurate .5ppm TCXO timebase

### Recommended Accessories

- N100 FM Broadcast Notch Filter \$99
- CBCI5 Reaction Cable for ICOM \$12
- RT8200 Reaction Cable for AR8200 \$39
- RT8000 Reaction Cable for AR8000 \$29
- DB32 Mini Antenna 150-1000MHz \$29

SEE US AT THE DAYTON HAMVENTION BOOTHS #76&77

Order Factory Direct 800-327-5912

# OPTOELECTRONICS®

5821 NE 14th Avenue  
Ft Lauderdale, FL 33334

Tel: 954-771-2050 Fax: 954-771-2052

[www.optoelectronics.com](http://www.optoelectronics.com)



### SIGNAL STRENGTH

The DS1000 can also be used as a field strength meter. The DS1000 displays the power level of the nearfield RF in dBm, which is calibrated at the input of the DS1000. Signal levels can be measured from -45 to -5 dBm with accuracy of +/- 5dBm.

